

SANTIAGO GONZALEZ LOPEZ, PROFESOR TITULAR DEL DEPARTAMENTO DE ESTOMATOLOGIA
DE LA FACULTAD DE ODONTOLOGIA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

CERTIFICA:

Que los trabajos efectuados en la elaboración de la Tesis Doctoral titulada "": **BOND STRENGTH TO ROOT DENTIN AND FLUID FILTRATION TEST OF SEVERAL RESIN SEALERS AND MICRO-RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY STUDY OF DENTIN AFTER USING IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS**" presentada por Da. **Alaa S. Abdulmahdi Shoman** han sido realizados bajo mi dirección y supervisión, reuniendo las condiciones académicas necesarias para su presentación para optar al Grado de Doctor, si así lo considera el Tribunal designado por la Universidad de Granada.

Y para que así conste donde proceda, firmo la presente en Granada a 21 de octubre de 2013.

Fdo.: Santiago González López

MARIA VICTORIA BOLAÑOS CARMONA, PROFESORA TITULAR DEL DEPARTAMENTO DE ESTOMATOLOGIA DE LA FACULTAD DE ODONTOLOGIA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

CERTIFICA:

Que los trabajos efectuados en la elaboración de la Tesis Doctoral titulada "": **BOND STRENGTH TO ROOT DENTIN AND FLUID FILTRATION TEST OF SEVERAL RESIN SEALERS AND MICRO-RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY STUDY OF DENTIN AFTER USING IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS**" presentada por Da. **Alaa S. Abdulmahdi Shoman** han sido realizados bajo mi dirección y supervisión, reuniendo las condiciones académicas necesarias para su presentación para optar al Grado de Doctor, si así lo considera el Tribunal designado por la Universidad de Granada.

Y para que así conste donde proceda, firmo la presente en Granada a 21 de octubre de 2013.

Fdo.: María Victoria Bolaños Carmona

***“BOND STRENGTH TO ROOT DENTIN AND FLUID FILTRATION
TEST OF SEVERAL RESIN SEALER AND MICRO-RAMAN
SPECTROSCOPY STUDY OF DENTIN AFTER USING IRRIGATION
SOLUTIONS”***

Editor: Editorial de la Universidad de Granada
Autor: Alaa S. Abdul Mahdi Shoman
D.L.: GR 712-2014
ISBN: 978-84-9028-895-5

Acknowledgements

My sincere acknowledgment and appreciation to all the individuals who assisted me in this undertaking, I am truly grateful for all their contributions. First and foremost, I thank Allah who allowed and enabled me to complete this project successfully and to the best of my ability, I would like to extend my sincere thanks to Ministry of Higher Education, all the field team.

I would like to extend my deepest thanks and appreciation to Professor Santiago González López for his inspiration, encouragement, wisdom and understanding in getting this thesis off the ground. A special thanks to Professor M^a Victoria Bolaños Carmona who supervise through to the end and provided extremely valuable insight and direction from the beginning with great passion and interest.

I would like also to express my thanks and appreciation to the members of the defense committee, and to the University of Granada. I have reached this place not only by my efforts alone, but also through your support and kindness

I wish to express my sincere gratitude to my father and mother who helped and supported me all through the work. In addition to Messrs. Dr. Ridha Abbas, Dr. Jawad Abbas and Amin Abbas.

Beyond the academic world, I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude for the love and support of my husband Ammar and my three sons Hassan, Zahraa and Maryem, who supported me all through the work on this research until it was completed.

INDEX

Part 1

Resumen.....	9-20
--------------	------

Part 2

BOND STRENGTH TO ROOT DENTIN AND FLUID

FILTRATION TEST OF SEVERAL RESIN SEALERS.....	21
---	----

2.1 Abstract.....	22-23
-------------------	-------

2.2 Introduction.....	24
-----------------------	----

A.2.2. Permeability.....	25
--------------------------	----

A.2.2.1. Permeability definition.....	25
---------------------------------------	----

A.2.2.2. Importance of permeability.....	25
--	----

A.2.2.3. Factors affecting fluid filtration.....	24-25
--	-------

A.2.2.4. Mechanism of fluid filtration.....	25-26
---	-------

A.2.2.5. Root canal treatment.....	26
------------------------------------	----

A.2.2.5.1. Objectives.....	26
----------------------------	----

A.2.2.5.2. Three dimensional filling.....	27
---	----

A.2.2.5.3. The basic principles of root canal filling.....	27
--	----

A.2.2.5.4. Properties of root canal filling material.....	27
---	----

A.2.2.5.5. Function of root filling.....	28
--	----

A.2.2.5.6. Types and composition of endodontic filling materials.....	28
---	----

A.2.2.5.6.1. Gutta-percha.....	28
--------------------------------	----

A.2.2.5.6.2. Resin-based filling material.....	29
--	----

A.2.2.6. Sealer.....	29
----------------------	----

A.2.2.6.1. Function of sealer	29
A.2.2.6.2. Requirements of sealer.....	30
A.2.2.6.3. Types of endodontic sealers.....	31
A.2.2.6.3.1. Epoxy resins.....	31
A.2.2.6.3.1.1. AH Plus.....	31-33
A.2.2.6.3.2. Methacrylate Resin Based Sealers.....	34
A.2.2.6.3.2.1. EndoREZ.....	34-35
A.2.2.6.3.2.2. RealSeal endodontic obturation system.....	35-37
A.2.2.7. Microleakage definition.....	38
A.2.2.7.1. Types of microleakage.....	38
A.2.2.7.2. Location of microleakage.....	38
A.2.2.7.3. Microleakage development.....	38
A.2.2.7.4. Adverse effect of microleakage.....	39
A.2.2.7.5. Factors affect microleakage.....	39-40
A.2.2.7.6. Microleakage modification.....	40
A.2.2.7.7. Microleakage studies.....	40
A.2.2.8. Fluid filtration system.....	41
A.2.2.8.1. Advantages of fluid filtration system.....	41
A.2.2.8.2. Properties of fluid filtration system.....	42
A.2.2.7.7.1. Factors influencing microleakage studies.....	42
B.2.2. Micro Push-out bond strength.....	42
B.2.2.1. Bond strength definition.....	42
B.2.2.2. Importance of adhesion.....	43

B.2.2.3. Mechanism of adhesion of resin-based sealers.....	43
B.2.2.4. Modification of dentin bonding.....	44
B.2.2.5. Adhesion Studies.....	44
B.2.2.6. Micro Push-out test.....	45
B.2.2.7. Factors affecting the bond strength of cement to dentin.....	45
2.3. Objectives.....	46
2.4. Materials and Methods.....	48
2.4.1. Collection of teeth.....	49
2.4.2. Specimen preparation.....	49
2.4.2.1. Instrumentation procedure.....	49-50
2.4.2.2. Obturation procedure.....	51
2.4.2.2.1. AH Plus.....	51
2.4.2.2.2. EndoREZ.....	52-53
2.4.2.2.3. RealSeal sealer.....	54-55
2.4.3. Leakage evaluation.....	55
2.4.4. Description of the fluid filtration apparatus.....	56-57
2.4.5. Measurement of fluid filtration.....	58-59
2.4.6. Preparation of samples for μ Push-out test.....	60-61
2.4.7. Micro Push-out test.....	62-64
2.5. Results.....	65
A. Permeability.....	65
A.2.5.1. Statistical analysis.....	66
A.2.5.2. Results.....	66-67

B. MICRO PUSH-OUT BOND STRENGTH.....	68
B.2.5.1. Statistical analysis.....	68
B.2.5.2. Results.....	69
B.2.5.2.1. Comparison among root levels for each material.....	70
B.2.5.2.2. Comparisons among materials in each root level.....	70-72
B.2.5.2.3. Mode of failure.....	73-75
2.6. Conclusion.....	76-787
2.7. Discussion.....	78-85

Part 3

MICRO-RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY OF ROOT DENTIN

AFTER USING IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS.....	86
3.1. Abstract.....	87-89
3.2. Introduction.....	90-92
3.2.1 Dentin.....	93
3.2.1.1. Physical properties.....	93
3.2.1.2. Chemical characteristics of dentin.....	94-95
3.2.2. Dentinogenesis.....	95
3.2.3. Organic matrix.....	96-97
3.2.4. Mineralization.....	97-98
3.2.5. Root formation.....	98
3.2.6. Dentin microstructure.....	99
3.3. Mechanical instrumentation.....	100-101
3.3.1. Nickel titanium elasticity.....	101-102

3.3.2. Crown-down technique.....	102-104
3.3.3. Sodium hypochlorite.....	105
3.3.4. EDTA.....	106
3.3.5. Bonding agent.....	107-108
3.4. Confocal micro-Raman spectroscopy.....	108
3.4.1. The theory of micro Raman spectroscopy.....	109
3.4.2. Raman scattering phenomenon.....	109-110
3.4.3. The components of the Raman system.....	110
3.4.4. Micro Raman spectrometer.....	111
3.4.5. Micro Raman spectroscopy applications.....	111-112
3.4.6. Raman advantages.....	112
3.3. Objectives.....	113-114
3.4. Materials and methods.....	115
3.4.1. Sample selection.....	116
3.4.2. Preparation of teeth.....	116
3.4.2.1. Instrumentation.....	116-117
3.4.2.2. Preparation of control group.....	118
3.4.3. Grouping.....	118
3.4.4. Preparation of samples for micro-Raman.....	119-120
3.4.5. Micro-Raman spectroscopy.....	121-125
3.5. Results.....	126-128
3.5.1. Statistical analysis.....	129
3.5.2. Effect of sodium hypochlorite on the organic	

and mineral component of root canal dentin	129-133
3.5.3. Effect of 17% EDTA on the organic and mineral component of root canal dentin	134-139
3.5.4. Effect of self-etching primer on the organic and mineral component of root canal dentin.....	139-144
3.6. Conclusion.....	145-146
3.7. Discussion.....	147-154
Part 4	
REFERENCE.....	155-194
Part 5	
Article.....	195

Part 1

RESUMEN

“Fuerza adhesiva a la dentina radicular, test de filtración de fluidos de varios selladores de resina y estudio mediante espectroscopia micro-Raman de la dentina tras la utilización de soluciones irrigantes”

Fuerza adhesiva a la dentina radicular and test de filtración de fluidos de varios selladores de resina

Introducción

Los objetivos fundamentales del tratamiento endodóncico son la limpieza y conformación del conducto radicular y la obtención de sellado apical hermético. De forma ideal, un sellador de conductos radiculares debe adherirse tanto a las paredes del conducto como al material de relleno en el interior del canal radicular. Por este motivo, se han desarrollado numerosos materiales de sellado radicular basados en los principios de la adhesión dentinaria; estos selladores, en ocasiones, no han logrado mejorar los resultados, en términos de fuerza adhesiva, obtenidos con la utilización del sellador no adhesivo AH Plus^{231,230,212}

Aunque no se ha encontrado una relación significativa entre la fuerza de adhesión y la microfiltración apical, hemos de asumir que un sellado firme es, quizá, más importante que la fuerza adhesiva para evitar la filtración apical⁷². Lamentablemente, no existe un método aceptado universalmente para medir la filtración apical y se han obtenido en ocasiones resultados contradictorios que han llevado cuestionar la relevancia clínica de estos tests^{99,226}.

El test mecánico de expulsión del relleno radicular, habitualmente conocido por su nombre en inglés, Push-out bond strength test, se ha popularizado para la determinación de la eficacia adhesiva en endodoncia, aunque la relación entre test y la filtración apical permanece indeterminada.

Objetivos

Determinar la fuerza adhesiva a la dentina del conducto radicular y la capacidad de sellado de dos selladores de resina de metacrilato (RealSeal and EndoREZ) y compararlas con las del sellador no adhesivo AH Plus.

Para ello, se aplicaron los test de expulsión y de filtración de fluidos. La hipótesis nula a verificar es que no hay diferencias en la fuerza de adhesión y las propiedades de sellado de RealSeal, EndoREZ y AH Plus.

Material y métodos

Se utilizaron 60 dientes humanos unirradiculares extraídos por patología periodontal. Tras seccionar la corona de forma perpendicular al eje longitudinal del diente, las raíces se sometieron a preparación endodóncica manual, utilizando la técnica de paso atrás (telescópica). La longitud de trabajo se determinó sustrayendo 1 mm de la longitud de una lima k, de tamaño 15 (Dentsply Maillefer, Ballaigues, Switzerland) llevada hasta el foramen apical. La preparación biomecánica se llevó a cabo manualmente, con limas k de la misma marca, hasta el n° # 40. El irrigante endodóncico fue hipoclorito sódico al 2.5% durante 1 minuto, tras cada lima. En las raíces del grupo sellado con RealSeal, se usó EDTA al 17% (Colgate Oral Care Company, Waverly, Australia). En todos los grupos se practicó una irrigación final con agua destilada durante 1 minuto y el conducto se secó con puntas de papel.

Las raíces se asignaron al azar en grupos iguales (n=20) según el sellador a utilizar: Grupo 1: AH Plus™ (Dentsply De Trey, Konstanz, Germany), Grupo 2: EndoREZ® (Ultradent products, Inc. Utah, USA) y Grupo 3: RealSeal™ (SybronEndo. Glendora, CA, USA). Los selladores se utilizaron según las instrucciones y utilizando los aditamentos recomendados por cada fabricante.

En el grupo AH Plus se utilizó como relleno intracanal un cono maestro de gutapercha de conicidad 40.02 y conos accesorios de los números 25 y 20. En el grupo 2, EndoREZ se aplicó en la totalidad del conducto, obturándose con un cono de gutapercha impregnado en resina de conicidad 40.02 (EndoREZ point) y conos adicionales de tamaños #25, 20 de la misma marca. En el grupo 3, el imprimador RealSeal (Sybron Endo, Glendora, CA) se dejó actuar en el conducto durante 30 s, aplicando posteriormente el sellador en la totalidad del canal y obturando con un cono maestro RealSeal de conicidad 40.02 y puntas accesorias #25, 20 de la misma marca. En todos los casos se utilizó la técnica de condensación lateral en frío.

Las raíces se almacenaron en cámara de humedad a 37°C durante 24 horas, para completar el proceso de polimerización, tras lo cual se asignaron al azar a los test de fuerza adhesiva (10 especímenes muestrales) o de filtración de fluidos (n=10).

Los especímenes asignados al test de filtración de fluidos se seccionaron apicalmente, para conseguir una longitud radicular de 10 mm y se unieron a un sistema para la medición de fluidos, diseñado por Pashley et al.¹⁹⁹ Cada espécimen se insertó en posición corono-apical en un tubo de goma 2mm de diámetro interior conectado a una micropipeta de 10 ml unida, a su vez, a un reservorio de agua destilada de 250 ml situado a

una altura de 1 m sobre el plano de situación del espécimen. En el sistema se inyecta una burbuja de aire cuyo desplazamiento durante 24 horas indica la cantidad de fluido que ha permeado la raíz en ese tiempo. La conductancia hidráulica se expresó en $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}/\text{cm}$ de H_2O . Para verificar la hermeticidad del sistema se usaron dos especímenes adicionales en los que se había sellado el ápice con barniz.

Micro push-out test (μPBS)

Cada grupo compuesto por 10 especímenes muestrales, se cortó en 4 láminas de, aproximadamente 1 mm de grosor, denominadas Cervical1 [C1], Cervical2 [C2], Medio1 [M1] y Medio2 [M2], en dirección corono-apical.

Se sometieron a presión en una máquina Instron 3345 (Instron Ltd, High Wycombe, UK) equipada con un vástago cilíndrico de 0.5 mm de diámetro que se situaba en contacto con el centro del conducto radicular, en el lado apical del conducto. La velocidad de carga fue de 0.5 mm/min. La máxima carga en el momento del fallo, cuando ocurría la extrusión del cono de relleno radicular, se registró en Newton (N) y se dividió entre la superficie adhesiva expresada en mm^2 , obteniéndose así la fuerza adhesiva expresada en Mega Pascales (MPa).

Una vez producido el fallo, los especímenes se recuperaron y se examinaron a 40 aumentos en un estereomicroscopio (SZ60, Olympus, Tokio, Japón), clasificando el modo de fallo como adhesivo (entre la superficie de la dentina y el material de relleno), cohesivo (en el material de relleno radicular) o mixto.

Análisis estadístico:

Tras explorar la normalidad y homoscedasticidad de las distribuciones, el movimiento de fluido se comparó entre grupos mediante Análisis de la Varianza de una vía. El análisis de los resultados del test de fuerza adhesiva se realizó mediante contrastes no paramétricos (Kruskal-Wallis y test U de Mann Whitney, para la comparación entre grupos y tests de Friedman y de Wilcoxon para la comparación entre los niveles radiculares). La significación estadística se aceptó para un valor de $p < 0.05$.

RESULTADOS:

Test de permeabilidad

El sellador AH Plus/gutta percha obtuvo los mayores valores en el test de permeabilidad (10.45 ± 6.45) seguido por el EndoREZ (8.49 ± 5.92) y RealSeal (6.20 ± 3.82), aunque no se obtuvieron diferencias estadísticamente significativas entre ellos.

Test de fuerza adhesiva

El sellador por sí mismo no influyó de forma significativa en los resultados del test de adhesión, aunque sí lo hizo el nivel radicular y la interacción entre el sellador y el nivel radicular.

En el conjunto de la muestra se obtuvieron diferencias significativas en función de la profundidad radicular, con valores crecientes en dirección corono-apical, aunque sin diferencias significativas entre los niveles M1 y M2.

Al considerar cada material aisladamente, AH Plus/gutapercha demostró una menor fuerza adhesiva en el nivel C1; para RealSeal, la fuerza adhesiva aumentó en sentido corono-apical; EndoREZ demostró un comportamiento similar en todos los niveles radiculares.

Cuando se compararon los valores del test μ Push-out entre los sistemas de sellado radicular en cada nivel de profundidad radicular, no se observaron diferencias significativas para los niveles más superficiales C1 y C2; sin embargo, en el nivel M1 RealSeal demostró mayor fuerza adhesiva que EndoREZ, mientras que, en el nivel M2, EndoREZ desarrolló la menor fuerza adhesiva entre los tres sistemas de sellado radicular.

El modo de fallo fue similar entre los tres sistemas de sellado tanto en el conjunto de la muestra como en cada nivel de profundidad radicular. Con mayor frecuencia se detectaron patrones de fallo adhesivos, que representaron el 60% para RealSeal y el 90% para EndoREZ, seguidos por los fallos de tipo mixto.

Conclusiones

No hay diferencias significativas en la permeabilidad ni en la fuerza adhesiva a dentina radicular medida mediante el test de expulsión μ Push-out, entre los sistemas AH Plus/gutapercha, EndoREZ y RealSeal.

ESPECTROSCOPIA MICRO-RAMAN DE LA DENTINA RADICULAR TRAS EL USO DE SOLUCIONES IRRIGADORAS.

Introducción

El éxito del tratamiento de conductos radiculares depende del método y la calidad de la instrumentación, irrigación, desinfección y de la obturación del canal radicular. La instrumentación endodoncia produce residuos de material calcificado y orgánico, que conocemos como barrillo y tapones dentinarios, que pueden interferir el pleno contacto y la adherencia de los materiales de obturación endodoncia al interior de los túbulos dentinarios. Además, esta capa de residuos que conocemos como barrillo dentinario, contiene bacterias y sus productos. La remoción del barrillo dentinario puede permitir la penetración de los medicamentos intra-conducto en el interior de los túbulos dentinarios para su mejor desinfección.

Estudios previos han demostrado que las soluciones de irrigación alteran el contenido mineral de la dentina radicular^{245,247,248} en particular, las soluciones quelantes.

Objetivos

Caracterizar la estructura química y la cristalinidad mineral de la dentina del conducto radicular tras la instrumentación convencional, o su tratamiento adicional con NaOCl durante 5 minutos, EDTA, y un imprimador autograbador, mediante espectroscopia micro-Raman.

Específicamente, este estudio analiza las diferencias en la composición del contenido orgánico e inorgánico de la dentina del conducto radicular en función de:

1. La profundidad radicular, considerando cuatro niveles en la raíz en dirección corono-apical.
2. La aplicación de NaOCL durante 5 minute, con énfasis en las posibles diferencias respecto a su aplicación durante sólo 1 minuto y a la dentina no tratada.
3. El uso de tratamiento intra-canal de efectos principalmente desmineralizados (EDTA e imprimador de auto-grabado) en relación a la dentina del conducto no tratada y a la tratada con NaOCL, de efecto preferentemente des-proteinizador.

Material y métodos

En esta fase del estudio se utilizaron 20 dientes anteriores humanos extraídos. La corona se eliminó a nivel del límite amelo-cementario. Las raíces se asignaron aleatoriamente a uno de los cinco grupos del estudio (n=4), en función del producto irrigador utilizado durante la instrumentación y conformación del conducto. El Grupo I se irrigó con NaOCl al 2.5%, durante 1 minuto durante la instrumentación. El grupo II se instrumentó e irrigó igual que el grupo I, aplicando el NaOCl al 2.5% durante 5 min como irrigador final. El Grupo III se instrumentó e irrigó como el grupo I, con una irrigación final con EDTA (ácido etilen diamino tetra acético) al 17%, durante 1 minuto. En el Grupo IV, tras la instrumentación e irrigación como en el Grupo III, se aplicó el imprimador autograbador del sistema RealSeal, durante 30 segundos. El grupo V se instrumentó y se lavó solamente con agua destilada durante la instrumentación sin ningún irrigador adicional. Cada raíz se seccionó en cuatro láminas perpendicularmente al eje longitudinal de la raíz, correspondientes a los niveles Cervical 1 (C1), Cervical 2 (C2), Medio 1 (M1) y Medio 2 (M2).

De cada espécimen se obtuvieron 5 espectros Micro-Raman, en la dentina adyacente al conducto radicular, a una distancia máxima de 4 μm respecto a la luz del canal.

Los espectros se registraron con un Espectrómetro Micro-Raman Dispersivo JASCO NRS-5100, utilizando, como fuente de excitación un láser de Diodo Rojo de 785.11 nm y 500 mW (Torsana Starbright) y refrigeración por aire. Este espectroscopio está dotado de Microscopio confocal con apertura seleccionable desde software y objetivos OLYMPUS (x5, x20 y x100) y platina porta muestras automática controlable desde software y desplazable en los tres ejes del espacio. El Software Spectra Manager II permite el control del sistema, adquisición y análisis de los datos.

Los parámetros espectrales fueron: Raman shift de 800 a 1800 cm^{-1} , 10 acumulaciones, 15 segundos por acumulación. En esta región espectral se pueden identificar las vibraciones de los componentes moleculares del colágeno y del componente mineral de la dentina. La identificación y asignación de los picos más importantes en esta región, se ha realizado según lo descrito en la literatura^{258,398}: el pico más intenso a 961 cm^{-1} (ν_1 tensión simétrica) se asigna al fosfato mineral de la dentina. El pico a 1070 cm^{-1} (ν_1 tensión simétrica, CO_3^{2-}) corresponde al carbonato mineral. Los principales picos asociados con los componentes orgánicos de la matriz dentinaria aparecen a 1242 cm^{-1} (NH-, Amida III), a 1667 cm^{-1} (Amida I) y 1452 (CH2 deformación-vibración)

El análisis cuantitativo de la intensidad de los picos se realizó tras ajustar la línea base mediante la técnica multipuntos, utilizando el software SpectraManager II.

Las ratios analizadas en este estudio han sido:

Razón carbonato/fosfato. (1072/959 cm^{-1}). Puede proporcionar información valiosa sobre la composición química inorgánica de la dentina.

Razón carbonato/ CH2 wagging (1072/1450 cm^{-1}): informa sobre las diferencias relativas en el contenido en carbonato tipo B15.

Razón fosfato/ CH2 wagging (959/1450 cm^{-1}): informa sobre el contenido mineral, representado por la intensidad de la vibración en tensión del fosfato respecto a la de las vibraciones de agitación de las cadenas laterales del colágeno, a 1450 cm^{-1} . Esta banda se elige como referencia por su baja sensibilidad a la orientación molecular, al contrario que la banda de Amida I, a 1,670 cm^{-1} ³⁹³

Razón Amida III/ CH2 (1243/1450 cm^{-1}): Indica diferencias estructurales. Se ha obtenido un valor más alto de esta razón en dentina intertubular respecto a dentina peritubular, reflejando un mayor contenido en colágeno³⁹⁴.

Razón Amida I /CH2 (1665/1450 cm^{-1}): Un aumento de la banda Amida I respecto a la vibración agitación CH2 indica una alteración en la calidad del colágeno, que se ha relacionado con el envejecimiento³⁹⁵, hidratación/deshidratación³⁹⁶ o daño radiológico³⁹⁷.

Además, para el pico del fosfato se estimó la anchura total a la mitad de la intensidad máxima (FWHM, full width at half maximum) se estimó para el pico de la vibración en tensión del fosfato, $\nu_1\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ a 961 cm^{-1} ; un pico más estrecho indica una mayor cristalinidad.

Análisis estadístico

El análisis y comparación de los datos entre los grupos del estudio se ha realizado mediante tests no paramétricos. El test de Kruskal-Wallis y test U de Mann-Whitney, se utilizaron para la comparación entre grupos y los tests de Friedman y de los rangos con signo de Wilcoxon para la comparación entre los niveles radiculares. La significación estadística se aceptó para un valor de $p < 0.05$.

RESULTADOS

I. Efectos del hipoclorito sódico en los componentes orgánico y mineral de la dentina del conducto radicular.

La irrigación del conducto NaOCl al 2.5%, 1 minuto durante la instrumentación (Grupo I) no demostró diferencias significativas en el componente orgánico respecto al uso de agua destilada.

La irrigación final del conducto radicular con NaOCl al 2.5% durante 5 minutos (Grupo II) demostró una disminución de la razón Amida I/Amida III (1667/1242 cm^{-1}) debida al descenso de la intensidad de la banda de la Amida III, así como disminución de la relación Amida I y Amida III respecto a la banda 1450 cm^{-1} (vibración de -CH2 de la matriz dentinaria), en algunos niveles de profundidad radicular con respecto al grupo control irrigado sólo con agua destilada (Grupo V). Respecto al grupo I, la aplicación prolongada de NaOCl demostró un aumento de la razón AmidaI/AmidaIII, a todos los

niveles radiculares, junto con una disminución en algunos niveles de la relación Amida III/CH₂. Como hecho destacable, no se detectaron alteraciones del pico a 1670 cm⁻¹, asignado a la Amida I.

En la composición mineral, la aplicación del NaOCl durante 1 minuto produjo, respecto al grupo control, como efecto más importante una disminución de la ratio carbonato/fosfato detectable en los tres niveles más coronales de la raíz (C1, C2 y M1).

El Grupo II, en el que se realizó una aplicación adicional de NaOCl durante 5 minutos, demostró un aumento de carbonato y fosfato a nivel superficial (C1) respecto al grupo control, aunque la relación carbonato/fosfato disminuyó en algunos niveles radiculares (C1 y M1). Las diferencias del grupo II respecto al grupo I (aplicación breve de NaOCl) fueron irregulares, demostrando el grupo II niveles más elevados de fosfato y carbonato, pero una relación entre ambos componentes mayor para el nivel C2 y menor en el nivel M1.

II. Efectos de la irrigación con EDTA al 17% irrigation (Grupo III) sobre los componentes orgánico y mineral de la dentina del conducto radicular.

La aplicación de EDTA como irrigante final, respecto al grupo control y al grupo I, (irrigación con NaOCl 1 minuto), no produjo alteraciones detectables de la banda asignada a Amida I ni de la relación Amida I/Amida III. Se detectó una disminución de la intensidad de la banda la Amida III, con un descenso de la ratio 1245/1450 cm⁻¹ en los niveles más coronas y de 1268/1450 en los niveles C1 y M1.

En el componente mineral, las diferencias con el grupo control fueron irregulares entre los distintos niveles radiculares. Respecto al grupo I, se obtuvo un aumento del carbonato (1072/1450 cm⁻¹) en los niveles C1 y C2 y un disminución del fosfato mineral en el nivel M2. En conjunto, la ratio carbonato/fosfato fue mayor en los especímenes tratados con EDTA que la obtenida en el grupo I en tres de los cuatro niveles radiculares analizados.

III. Efectos del imprimador auto-grabador en los componentes orgánico y mineral de la dentina del conducto radicular.

En el componente orgánico, las principales diferencias respecto al grupo control consistieron en una disminución de las ratios Amida III/CH₂, en los niveles C2 y M2 para la razón 1242/1450 y en el nivel M2 para la razón 1268/1450. Se observó, en consecuencia, una tendencia al aumento de la relación AmidaI/AmidaIII, que fue significativamente mayor que la del grupo control en el nivel M2. Similares resultados se obtuvieron al comparar el grupo IV con el grupo I (irrigación con NaOCl, 1 minuto), con un valor mayor de la razón AmidaI/Amida III en el nivel C2.

Respecto al grupo III, el grupo IV (con aplicación adicional de imprimador) alteró la intensidad de los picos de Amida III aunque de forma irregular y demostró en conjunto un valor mayor de la razón AmidaI/Amida III, significativa en los niveles C2 y M2.

En cuanto a los efectos sobre el componente mineral, el grupo IV presentó, como efecto más destacable, una disminución de la relación fosfato/matriz en los niveles inferiores M1 y M2, sin afectación del carbonato mineral, al ser comparado con el grupo control. Respecto al Grupo I, el grupo IV presentó como hallazgo más importante, una relación ligeramente mayor carbonato/fosfato, aunque solo fue significativa para el nivel C2.

La comparación del componente mineral en el Grupo IV respecto al Grupo III, sólo mostró niveles más elevados de carbonato y fosfato de forma ocasional.

Finalmente, el valor de la medida de la anchura del pico de fosfato a 960 cm⁻¹, no demostró diferencias significativas entre ninguno de los grupos del estudio, indicando una escasa afectación de la cristalinidad en función del tratamiento radicular.

Conclusión

- La irrigación con NaOCl al 2.5% durante 1 minuto durante la instrumentación (Grupo I) no altera los componentes orgánicos de la dentina (Amida I y Amida III). Pero, si se realiza una irrigación final con NaOCl al 2.5% durante 5 minutos, se produce un descenso de la Amida III en algunos niveles radiculares junto con efectos inconstantes sobre el componente mineral de la dentina que indican una disminución en la razón carbonato/fosfato.
- La irrigación final con EDTA durante 1 minuto tras la instrumentación con irrigación con NaOCl al 2.5% durante 1 minuto produce escasa o nula afectación de las bandas de carbonatos y fosfatos, aunque con un ligero incremento de la razón carbonato/fosfato. En lo que respecta al componente orgánico, no afecta a la Amida III ni a la razón Amida I/Amida III.
- La aplicación de imprimador auto-grabador durante 30 segundos, al final de la instrumentación e irrigación con EDTA, produce efectos inconstantes sobre el componente mineral, sobre todo un descenso en la concentración de fosfato. A nivel orgánico, produce un descenso irregular de la Amida III en algunos niveles radiculares, sin afectación de la Amida I, y un aumento ocasional de la razón Amida I/ Amida III.
- Las variaciones en la cristalinidad no difieren significativamente entre la dentina radicular no tratada y la tratada con irrigantes.

Part 2

BOND STRENGTH TO ROOT DENTIN AND FLUID FILTRATION TEST OF SEVERAL RESIN SEALERS

2.1 Abstract

Objectives

To investigate the bond strength and seal ability produced by AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems to root canal dentin.

Material and methods

Sixty extracted single-root human teeth, instrumented manually to size 40, were divided into three groups (n=20) according to the sealer used; G1: AH Plus, G2: EndoREZ, and G3: RealSeal sealers. After filling using the lateral condensation technique, each sealer group was randomly divided into two subgroups according to the tests applied (n=10 for μ Push-out test and n=10 for fluid filtration test). A fluid filtration method was used for quantitative evaluation of apical leakage. Four 1-mm-thick slices (cervical and medium level) were obtained from each root sample and a μ Push-out test was performed. Failure modes were examined under microscopy at 40X, and a one-way ANOVA was applied to analyze the permeability. Non-parametrical statistics for related (Friedman's and Wilcoxon's rank tests) or unrelated samples (Kruskal-Wallis and Mann-Whitney tests) allowed for comparisons of μ Push-out strength values among materials at the different levels. Statistical significance was accepted for p values < 0.05.

Results

There are no significant differences among fluid filtration of the three sealers. The sealer/core material does not significantly influence the μ Push-out bond strength values (F=2.49; p=0.10), although statistically significant differences were detected with regard to root level (Chi²=23.93; p<0.001). AH Plus and RealSeal obtained higher bond strength to intraradicular dentin in the medium root slices.

Conclusions

There are no significant differences between the permeability and global μ Push-out bond strength to root canal dentin achieved by AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems.

Keywords

AH Plus. Fluid filtration. Intraradicular dentin bonding. Resin sealer. Push-out bond strength.

2.2 Introduction

A.2.2. Permeability

A.2.2.1. Permeability definition

Permeability consists of the condition of being open to passage, especially fluids, ions, bacteria, and minute particles. In physics it is the rate of diffusion through a body or tissue under standard situations, including the movement of fluids, ions, molecules, particulate matter and bacteria into and through a substance or tissue under different and varying conditions.

A.2.2.2. Importance of permeability

The permeability of the dentin is crucial to support the physiology and reaction patterns of the pulp-dentin organ. The permeability of dentin has become a fundamental part of modern restorative dentistry, where adhesive technology plays a central role. Recent attention to dentin permeability surrounds the penetration of resin monomers into dentin. The penetration of resin monomer into dentin tubules and their branches, and its impregnation of the thin layer of demineralized intertubular collagen matrix exposed as a result of acid etching, are essential components in bonding resin based restorations to dentin. Measurements of changes in permeability or of fluid filtration through dentin are repeatedly used for testing the sealing ability of restorative adhesive¹⁻⁵ or non-adhesive⁶ materials, the mobility of potentially toxic materials⁷⁻⁹ the effectiveness of toothpastes¹⁰ or desensitizing materials,¹¹⁻¹⁴ the uptake of substances,¹⁵ or the effect of diverse clinical procedures¹⁶⁻²⁰.

A.2.2.3. Factors affecting fluid filtration

Many factors affect this passage, including the area exposed, the chemistry and structure of the tissue involved, the tissue thickness, and the pressure exerted on the process. The size of the particle is also important when testing dentin permeability as well as any chemical interaction between the dentin and the penetrating agent, the characteristics of the dentin (such as density), dentin calcification and topical application (dentin may have open tubules, as in newly erupted teeth, or it may have tubules that are partly or completely occluded by mineralized deposits), and the volume of dentinal tubules (some parts of root dentin have relatively few tubules). These differences will affect fluid filtration and the

penetration of sealers into the dentin tubules. The use of fluid filtration to assess the patency of dentinal tubules has the advantage of generating quantitative values, which are clearly more objective than a qualitative assessment.

Clinical conditions that reportedly affect or are associated with dentin permeability include aging, dentin hypersensitivity, different types of wear, biological reactions to restorative materials, dental caries and bonding to dentin.

A.2.2.4. Mechanism of fluid filtration

Fluid transport through dentinal tubules is transited by either the difference in concentration between the outer and inner dentin surfaces (diffusion)²¹ or the presence of a pressure gradient, meaning the pressure on one side is higher than on the other (convection)²². Most dentine permeability studies use a pressure gradient to cause fluid movement.

A.2.2.5. Root canal treatment

A.2.2.5.1. Objectives

It has been found that apical periodontitis is caused by bacteria derived from the root canal²³⁻²⁵. Therefore, one chief goal of root canal treatment is the elimination from the root canal space of microorganisms which are the cause of pulpitis, apical periodontitis^{23,26,27} and failure in endodontic treatment²⁸, and the prevention of reinfection. An additional goal is to seal the root canal system from the outside environment using an obturating material to stop leakage from the oral cavity and the periradicular tissues into the root canal system. Chemo-mechanical preparation is considered the most important step in the management of the infected root canal system, though it is difficult or even impossible to remove all organisms from the canal space²⁹. Microorganisms present inside root canals may remain alive in the dentinal tubules even after vigorous chemical-mechanical preparation. Bacteria can continue in areas such as lateral canals and dentinal tubules, where they may be protected from the disinfecting actions of irrigant and medicaments³⁰. These remaining bacteria can play a role in continued periapical disease³¹.

A.2.2.5.2. Three dimensional filling

A number of studies have shown that most teeth with apical periodontitis will be cured despite having a positive bacterial culture at the time of root filling³². Filling may overcome some of the limitations of chemo-mechanical preparation, with the main objective being to eliminate all lines of leakage from the oral cavity and the periradicular tissues into the root canal system by producing a fluid tight seal³³; and to remove space and seal within the root canal system any irritants that cannot be fully removed during cleaning and shaping procedures³². Thus, three dimensional obturation of the root canal system is widely accepted as a key to successful endodontic therapy. Schilder et al.³⁴ state, "The objective of root canal procedures should be the total three dimensional filling of the root canal and all accessory canals." A well-fitted three dimensional root canal filling stops percolation and microleakage of periapical exudates into the root canal space, prevents reinfection, and produces a favorable biological environment for curing.

A.2.2.5.3. The basic principles of root canal filling

The standard root filling is a combination of sealer cement with a central core material. The core acts like a piston upon the flowable sealer, causing it to spread, filling voids and wetting and attaching to the instrumented dentin wall. It follows that the sealer should possess many of the critical properties of the root filling.

A.2.2.5.4. Properties of root canal filling material

A root canal filling material must present suitable biological and physicochemical properties. First of all, it must be inert biocompatible material, not irritating the periradicular tissues, amenable to different obturation methods, radiopaque, antimicrobial, easy to manipulate and easily removed for post placement or retreatment. Ideally, it would be desirable that it stimulates reformation and biologic sealing by mineralized tissue deposition in the apical foramen. It should be noted that some desirable technical, practical, and even biological properties must be subordinated to the main functions of the root filling: filling and sealing.

A.2.2.5.5. Function of root filling

Sundqvist and Figdor³⁵ assigned three primary functions to the root filling: sealing against ingrowth of bacteria from the oral cavity; entombment of remaining microorganisms; and complete obturation at a microscopic level to prevent stagnant fluid from accumulating and serving as nutrients for bacteria from any source. This notion of bacterial entombment suggests that bacteria staying within the root canal space are rendered harmless as they are deprived of crucial nutrients and space required for growth and multiplying.

A.2.2.5.6. Types and composition of endodontic filling materials

A.2.2.5.6.1. Gutta-percha

The most commonly used core filling material is gutta-percha. The introduction of thermoplastic gutta-percha to dentistry in the mid-19th century was a turning point in endodontic treatment. Plasticity combined with physical durability made it possible for the material to move into the recesses of the root canal system and to adapt to the canal walls. This material consists of coagulated exudates isolated from several species of the tropical tree *palaquium* (sapotaceae). It is a trans-isomer of natural rubber of caoutchouc, but is harder, more brittle and less elastic³⁶. Crystalline gutta-percha may occur in α - or β -phase, and there are only minor differences in the chemical behavior and physical properties of the two. The α phase appears in nature; the β -phase occurs during refining and is dominant in the products used in endodontics. In their final form, gutta-percha points contain some 20% gutta-percha and up to 80% zinc oxide. A dye and metal salts are added for color and radiographic contrast. Some manufacturers add antimicrobials, for example calcium hydroxide³⁷, chlorhexidine³⁸ or iodoform³⁹, to impart some disinfectant properties to the materials. Gutta-percha is used as filling and impression material in dentistry and orthopedics, and as an insulator in electronics. It has also been used as a rubber substitute. It is compressible, allowing adaptation to the walls of the canal preparation during condensation, and it is dimensionally stable, undergoing little or no dimensional change despite temperature changes. It is very well tolerated in tissues, being considerably less reactive than gold or silver, and it is radiopaque, but does not spontaneously bond to the dentin wall.

A.2.2.5.6.2. Resin-based filling material

Recently resin-based material was introduced. Synthetic resins have been discussed and tested as endodontic filling materials for many decades⁴⁰. This material is an alternative to gutta-percha in clinical and practice, first present with the introduction of Resilon. A new root canal filling material, RealSeal, is a thermoplastic synthetic polyester, difunctional methacrylate resin based root canal filling material that contains bioactive glass and radiopaque fillers based on Resilon. This material handles like traditional gutta-percha and is therefore called resin-percha⁴¹. It is obtainable in standardized points that fit endodontic instruments and in various tapers, as well as in accessory points for use with the lateral condensation technique, and pellets for use with the Obtura II delivery system. Different techniques can be used to place this material into the canal (single-cone method, cold lateral condensation and thermoplastic techniques), with the same instruments and devices that are used for gutta-percha condensation⁴²⁻⁴³. The main advantage of thermoplastic resin rather than gutta-percha as a core material resides in the extent to which it will bond to the sealer.

A.2.2.6. Sealer

Because of the lack of a chemical union between gutta-percha and the root canal dentin, regardless of the filling technique used⁴⁴, gutta-percha should be used with a sealer to achieve an optimal seal. The use of sealer cement together with a core filling material is suggested with most obturating techniques³⁴.

A.2.2.6.1. Function of sealer

The sealers are responsible for the principal functions of the final root filling: sealing off the root canal system, entombment of remaining bacteria, and filling irregularities in the prepared canal. Sealer cements produce a union between the core material and the canal wall by filling any residual spaces⁴⁵. In addition, sealer cements often have the ability to penetrate areas such as lateral canals and dentinal tubules.

A.2.2.6.2. Requirements of sealer

Requirements for an ideal root filling cement, according to Grossman⁴⁰ are as follows. It should be easily introduced into the canal, should seal the canal laterally as well as apically, and should not shrink after being inserted. Furthermore, it should be impervious to moisture, bacteriostatic or at least not encourage bacterial growth, radiopaque, not stain tooth structure and not irritate periapical tissue; and it should be sterile, or quickly and easily sterilized before insertion, and easily removed from the root canal if necessary. A suitable endodontic sealer⁴⁶ should present good adhesion to the root canal wall and gutta-percha, and good sealing ability⁴⁷. The quality of the filling relies largely on the sealing capacity offered by sealers⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹, acting as a lubricant⁵⁰, while dimensionally stable to avert fluid circulation between canal compartment and the periapex. Neither shrinkage nor expansion is considered desirable for a root canal filling material. Shrinkage may cause slits and passageway for bacteria and their products; expansion may create forces leading to the fracture of dentin. An ideal root canal sealer should be nontoxic, hermetically seal the root canal system, and have good tissue compatibility and a lasting tightness, providing dimensional stability against shrinkage, expansion and solubility. In addition, it should be both insoluble in tissue fluids and able to fill all the unoccupied spaces, which is expected from a material with a suitable flow property⁵¹⁻⁵⁴.

Flow is the ability of sealer cement to infiltrate into irregularities and accessory canals of the root canal system, and it is held to be a very important property. The greater the flow, the greater the ability to penetrate into irregularities. Vice versa, if the flow is excessive, the danger of material extravasations to the periapex is increased, which could harm periodontal tissues⁵⁵.

Many authorities consider that, regardless of coronal seal, a complete seal of the root is needed to preserve long-term periapical health⁵⁶. With this goal in mind, new endodontic sealers have arisen to improve the root canal seal beyond current possibilities using conventional materials.

A.2.2.6.3. Types of endodontic sealers

A great variety of endodontic sealers are available commercially. The hierarchy of sealers runs from zinc oxide and eugenol, calcium hydroxide, and glass ionomer, to epoxy resin and methacrylate resin-based sealers spanning some 80 years, and they are divided into groups according to their chemical composition.

Endodontic sealers based on zinc oxide and eugenol have been used clinically for several decades, and they have satisfactory physico-chemical properties⁵⁷. The glass ionomer sealers were introduced into root canal treatment because of their adhesion to dental hard tissues⁵⁸. Sealers based on resin were then introduced, including epoxy-resin sealers because of their adhesive ability, and methacrylate resin sealers due to the formation of a monoblock.

A.2.2.6.3.1. Epoxy resins

Epoxy resins are organic compounds containing an epoxide group. They are characterized by a reactive epoxy ring and are polymerized by the breaking of this ring⁵⁹. Epoxy resins, with their strong thermosetting capacity, are often used as dental materials, affording very good physical properties and ensuring suitable biological performance. Excellent apical sealing has been observed with epoxy resin-based sealers⁶⁰.

A.2.2.6.3.1.1. AH Plus

AH Plus (De Trey-Dentsply, Konstanz, Germany) is an epoxy resin-based sealer shown to have low solubility and disintegration⁶¹ and good adhesion⁶². It is placed in the canal without any dentin preparation or dentin adhesive, and can be used with any obturating technique. It contains no eugenol, which inhibits the polymerization of resins⁶³ and can interfere with bonding⁶⁴⁻⁶⁵. It can be used with gutta-percha in vertical or lateral compaction techniques. Previous studies showed that the epoxy resin-based root canal sealer AH Plus is cytocompatible⁶⁶, and has good tissue tolerance⁶⁷.

The composition of AH Plus sealer is AH Plus paste A, containing bisphenol-A epoxy resin, bisphenol-F epoxy resin, calcium tungstate, zirconium oxide, silica and iron oxide pigments; and AH Plus paste B contains dibenzylamine, aminoadamantane, tricyclodecane-diamine, calcium tungstate, zirconium oxide, silica and silicone oil.

Tightness and insolubility of the polymerized material are pertinent for the function of a root canal sealer. These properties and the viscosity during application are directly reliant on the filler. Therefore, finely ground calcium tungstate with an average particle size of 8 μm and finely ground zirconium oxide of 1.5 μm average particle size are used. The mixed and polymerized AH Plus has a filler content of 76% in weight, the remainder of the constituents being polymers, Aerosil and the pigment.

In addition to the tube delivery, the proven and unchanged AH Plus sealer chemistry is now available as AH Plus Jet™ Mixing Syringe. The new double-barrel syringe significantly improves working ergonomics. AH Plus Jet comes with a mixing tip, which automatically mixes the sealer components in an ideal ratio. It features an intra-oral tip adjustable to individual anatomic conditions through rotation and angulations. Thus, AH Plus Jet allows direct application of the sealer into the root canal orifices. The sealer can be clinically applied with a single hand.

AH Plus has high radiopacity, owing to new fillers with a greater absorption capacity, thereby ensuring suitable visibility of the filling material even in thin layers. AH Plus is characterized by very low shrinkage, or high dimensional stability, decisive for the impermeability of the treated root canal. AH Plus has demonstrated good sealing properties⁶⁸.

A bacterial leakage study was carried out using *Enterococcus faecalis* as a microbial tracer to determine the length of time for bacteria to infiltrate through the obturated root canal to the root apex. The conclusion drawn from this comparative experiment was that the epoxy resin root canal sealer was more adaptable to the root canal wall and filling material than a calcium hydroxide sealer when bacterial coronal leakage was studied⁶⁹.

The antimicrobial effects of endodontic AH Plus, investigated⁷⁰ after 2, 20 and 40 days, showed slight inhibition of *Streptococcus mutans* at 20 days and on *Actinomyces israelii* at every time interval. No effect was found on *Candida albicans* and *Staphylococcus aureus*.

AH Plus has also been tested for possible interactions with living tissue. According to the present level of knowledge, AHPlus can be classified as harmless and safe.

Summary of AH Plus features:

1. Long-term sealing properties.
2. Manifesting dimensional stability.
3. Self-adhesive properties.
4. Very high radiopacity.
5. Excellent scientific documentation in many clinical and in-vitro studies.
6. Use as reference and standard in many investigations.
7. Extensive market history.
8. Fulfillment of requirements ISO 6876:2001 (E) for dental root canal filling materials.

Indication: Permanent obturation of root canals of teeth of the secondary dentition in conjunction with root canal points.

Contraindication: Hypersensitivity against epoxy resins, amines, or other components of the root canal filling material.

Removal of root canal filling: If AH plus is used in combination with gutta-percha points, the root canal fillings can be removed using conventional techniques for the removal of gutta-percha.

Working Time: The working time is at least 4 hours at 23°C².

Setting Time: The setting time is at least 8 hours at 37°C².

A.2.2.6.3.2. Methacrylate Resin Based Sealers

Methacrylate Resin Based Sealers (MRBS), based on polymer chemistry technology, appeared in the late 1990's. The organic polymer matrix in most composite resins used is either aromatic or urethane diacrylate oligomer composite resins polymerized by the free radical-addition mechanism. Methacrylate resin based sealers enable obturation in a slightly moist root canal because they are hydrophilic. This hydrophilicity encourages the creation of deep resin tags stretching into the dentinal tubules from the root canals. Deep resin tags reinforce bonding and the clinical success of obturation. While several formulas have been introduced, two dominate the market, and were used in this study: EndoREZ (Ultradent Products Inc. Utah, USA) and RealSeal (Sybron Endo Glendora, CA, USA).

This genre of bondable root canal sealers has been encouraged in view of the highly desirable property of producing a monoblock within the root canal space⁷¹. The term monoblock refers to the adhesion of sealer to dentin and filling materials, the canal space becoming perfectly filled with a gap-free solid mass that stops or reduces microleakage, improving the fracture resistance of filled canals⁷²⁻⁷³ and simplifying the clinical technique.

A.2.2.6.3.2.1. EndoREZ

(Ultradent Products Inc., South Jordan, Utah, USA) is a hydrophilic, two component, radiopaque, chemical or dual-curing sealer designed to bond to resin-coated gutta-percha⁷⁴ forming a monoblock. Its active ingredient is urethane dimethacrylate resin, which affords a hermetic seal deep into dentinal tubules and accessory canals. According to the manufacturer, EndoREZ has satisfactory sealing properties and an easy delivery system⁷⁵. EndoREZ has the following properties:

- The first injectable, self-priming sealer —no mixing pads or primers necessary.
- Same radiopacity as gutta-percha.
- Superior flow and wetting for easy handling.
- Proven to reinforce roots and provide long-lasting obturation.
- Penetrates and adapts to intricate canals and dentinal tubules.
- Allows for easy post placement to facilitate simple post preps or retreatment.

EndoREZ is a second generation of bondable sealer⁷⁶⁻⁷⁸ containing zinc oxide, barium sulphate, resins and pigments in a matrix of urethane dimethacrylate. It is non-etching, hydrophilic in nature, and does not need the adjunctive use of dentin adhesive.

It is designed to flow into accessory canals and dentinal tubules. The increased hydrophilicity of EndoREZ enhances its penetration, thereby aiding resin tag creation for retention and seal after smear layer removal⁷⁹. In spite of this, however, gap formation occurs as a result of polymerization shrinkage⁸⁰. EndoREZ is recommended for use with either traditional gutta-percha or resin-coated gutta-percha. Low bond strength to the dentinal wall was reported with conventional uncoated gutta-percha^{81,82} because of a lack of chemical union between the polyisoprene component of gutta-percha and methacrylate-based resins. To overcome this problem, specific EndoREZ points are used; they are traditional gutta-percha cones with a resin coating that is a polybutadiene-diisocyanate-methacrylate adhesive⁸³. This adhesive resin includes a hydrophobic portion that is chemically compatible with the hydrophobic polyisoprene substrate, and a hydrophilic portion that is chemically compatible with a hydrophilic methacrylate resin that creates a chemical bond between EndoREZ sealer and the gutta-percha cone, resulting in a durable, contiguous seal throughout the obturation infrastructure that works best with EndoREZ points. It has been recommended for a single gutta-percha cone technique, but can be used with other obturating methods. ENdoREZ is fully polymerized in 20-30 minutes.

In the early toxicology studies of EndoREZ by Pameijer, Zmener and Bangas, EndoREZ was determined to be biocompatible and was introduced to the dental profession. It was not found to have antimicrobial properties⁸⁴.

A.2.2.6.3.2.2. RealSeal endodontic obturation system

RealSeal (Sybron Endo, Glendora, CA, USA) is a synthetic polyester resin. This radiopaque endodontic obturation material contains bioactive and radiopaque fillers. RealSeal is based on Resilon (Pentron Clinical Technologies, Wallingford, CT) which is a thermoplastic synthetic polymer based root canal filling material containing bioactive glass and radiopaque fillers. RealSeal seems and handles like gutta-percha, though unlike gutta-percha, the RealSeal points bond to an associated sealer. RealSeal demonstrates all the advantages of gutta-percha (radiopacity, biocompatibility, retrievability, insolubility and thermo-plasticity), and there are master and accessory cones in ISO sizes. For retreatment purposes, it may be heat-softened or dissolved with solvents such as chloroform.

RealSeal sealer is a dual-cured dental composite resin sealer⁴², containing a mixture of urethane dimethacrylate, polyethylene glycol dimethacrylate, ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate and Bis-GMA resins, silane-treated barium borosilicate glasses with a small amount of aluminum oxide, barium sulfate, calcium hydroxide, bismuth oxychloride with amines, peroxide, photo initiator, stabilizers and pigment. It can be used in conjunction with Resilon points.

RealSeal is a third generation methacrylate resin-based sealer that incorporates the use of self-etching primers, reduced from a 2-bottle system to a single-bottle system. The primer/adhesives mostly contain 2-acrylamido -2-methyl- propansulfonic acid (Amps) as the functional acidic monomer⁸⁵. In the single-bottle type self-etching primer, the contents are functional acidic monomers, solvents, water that is necessary for ionization of the acidic monomers, and self-cured catalysts incorporated into a “one-component” (a single bottle). This is similar to the so-called all-in-one adhesives currently available in restorative dentistry.

The acidic primer, which is a resinous material incorporated in a volatile liquid carrier such as acetone or alcohol, is applied to the dentin surface, where it penetrates through the smear layer and demineralizes the superficial dentin. The acidic primer is air dried to remove the volatile carrier; then RealSeal sealer is applied and polymerized with the resin already in the matrix, locking it into the dentin surface. The primer forms a hybrid layer that bonds to the sealer, which in turns bond to the core. RealSeal Thinning Resin (SybronEndo), an ethoxylated bisphenol-A-dimethacrylate (EBPADMA) based resinous solvent, is also included in these systems to adjust the sealer viscosity. However, addition of the thinning solvent to the sealer without photo activation did not increase adhesion to dentin⁸⁶.

ADVANTAGES:

1. Designed like gutta percha for ease of use and reduced learning curve.
2. Highly radiopaque.
3. Potential reduction in microleakage.
4. May improve fracture resistance.
5. Eugenol-free.

6. Retrievable.
7. Immediate coronal seal when light cured.

DISADVANTAGES:

1. Small sealer syringe and potential waste with mixing tips.
2. Microbrushes may be too large.
3. Basic kits lack pellets for warm gutta-percha backfill.
4. Lacks larger cone sizes in larger taper systems.
5. Sealer may be more expensive than conventional ZOE systems.
6. More time-consuming, with additional steps.
7. Relatively sticky when heated.
8. No clinical studies.

Pending further investigation, it was found that the black material causing the darkening of the root canals was bismuth sulfide, which resulted from the reaction between the bismuth oxy chloride in the RealSeal root canal filler and a protein (from body fluid). The possible causes of the bismuth sulfide formation are primarily due to technique variations or not following the instructions of the RealSeal system perfectly, such as overheating and incomplete flushing of NaOCl from the root canal. Overheating can degrade the RealSeal root canal filler and may lead to improper sealing and leaking, which can result in the leaching of proteins into the root canal and subsequent bismuth sulfide formation. Failure to completely flush all NaOCl from the root canal can also result in the formation of bismuth sulfide.

A.2.2.7. Microleakage definition

Microleakage is the leak of fluids, debris and microorganisms between the walls of a prepared root canal and the restoration. Trowbridge⁸⁷ describes microleakage as the ingress of oral fluids into the space between the tooth structure and a restoration. These descriptions have been widely used by researchers^{88,89,90}. Microleakage can occur at a micron level or at nanometer level. Microleakage is possibly more important for endodontic applications than bond strength, because even if materials have relatively low bond strength to dentin, they may be considered good obturating materials if effective in stopping microleakage^{91,92,93}.

A.2.2.7.1. Types of microleakage

Leakage at the micron level (bacterial microleakage) is the passage of bacteria to the root-filling interface. Leakage at the submicron level (nano leakage) would be the ingress of ions and molecules through root-restoration interface, while bacteria are not able to enter. It is agreed that fluid containing ions and molecules access dentinal tubules with ease when the dentin surface is treated with acid-etch or other conditioning agents. Investigation of microleakage is important in the assessment of restorative materials.

A.2.2.7.2. Location of microleakage

In practice, the use of a solid core with a sealer leaves two interfaces along which leakage could occur: the core sealer and dentin-sealer interfaces⁴⁶. According to Timpawt⁹⁴, endodontic sealers are used to remove the interface between the gutta-percha and the dentinal walls. Leakage may occur at the interfaces between the sealer and dentin, or sealer and gutta-percha, and in spaces within the sealer itself.

A.2.2.7.3. Microleakage development

There are many factors that can contribute to microleakage. Polymerization shrinkage of materials is well documented, where the hardening phase causes contraction in volume, creating stress and forming gaps between the canal walls and filling⁹⁵. Secondly, some materials have the property of thermal expansion and water absorption, making them susceptible to leakage formation⁹⁶. Thirdly, long term effects of mechanical loading and thermal changes can cause elastic deformation and physical alteration of both the tooth substance and filling material, resulting in microleakage^{87,91}.

A.2.2.7.4. Adverse effect of microleakage

Microleakage, whether apical or coronal, may be clinically undetectable. It is a major factor influencing the longevity of dental restoration, as well as a clinical problem which may cause failure of endodontic therapy^{97,98}.

A.2.2.7.5. Factors affect microleakage

Microleakage is influenced by many variables such as different filling techniques, the physical and chemical properties of sealers, and the presence or absence of a smear layer^{99,100}. Setting up a seal in the root canal may depend on the ability of the root canal sealer to penetrate into the dentinal tubules¹⁰¹, and the adhesion of the sealer to gutta-percha and dentin, which, when complete, prevents apical leakage¹⁰².

The penetration of sealer cements into dentinal tubules is believed to be a desirable result for a number of reasons. It will increase the interface between the material and dentin, thus improving the sealing ability, and retention of the material may be improved by mechanical locking. The other main advantage of penetration is the potential for these materials to exert antibacterial effects against bacteria that may reside within these areas. Sealers that display greater penetration will have a greater propensity to entomb viable bacteria within tubules, isolating them from potential nutrient sources. Penetration of sealer cements into dentinal tubules is influenced by factors that include smear layer removal, dentine permeability and filling technique^{103,104,105,106}. Variations in the physical and chemical properties of sealer cements also influence the depth of penetration¹⁰⁴. The ability of any one particular sealer cement to penetrate dentinal tubules consistently and effectively will be one factor influencing the choice of material for filling. The penetration of sealer cements into dentinal tubules may differ, given the physico-chemical properties of the sealer such as viscosity and particle size.

As described by McComb and Smith, the smear layer that affects microleakage, the penetration of a sealer and the bond between the sealer and the canal wall is a combination of organic and inorganic debris present on the root canal wall after instrumentation¹⁰⁷. Its presence may act as a path for the ingress and growth of bacteria¹⁰⁸. If filling materials leak out of the root canal and the smear layer is not removed, it can be eliminated by bacterial byproducts such as acids and enzymes, or it may slowly disintegrate and dissolve¹⁰⁹, or joined with saliva or any liquid present are forced or smeared onto the surface and often

into the tubules covering the prepared surface. The smear layer and the smear plugs in the opening of the tubules will reduce the permeability of the dentin, and interfere with the adhesion and penetration of root canal sealers into dentinal tubules. Many studies have reported reduction of apical leakage after removal of the layer¹¹⁰.

A.2.2.7.6. Microleakage modification

Microleakage is an active process and thus varies over time. The progression of microleakage is due to long term biochemical reactions within the material itself and between the material and the surrounding environment, where the distance along the root filling may increase or decrease with time⁸⁷. Moreover, dissolution of the sealer may increase leakage¹¹¹. RealSeal is susceptible to alkaline¹¹² and enzymatic hydrolysis, meaning that biodegradation of RealSeal by bacterial/salivary enzymatic¹¹³ and endodontically relevant bacteria might increase leakage. On the other hand, swelling of gutta-percha may decrease leakage¹¹⁴ in the root canal. Physical and chemical properties of the sealer, such as the thickness of the sealer layer, may also play an important role in sealing the root canal¹¹⁵ because 50% of the root canal surface is covered by sealer after lateral condensation of gutta-percha¹¹⁶.

A.2.2.7.7. Microleakage studies

Microleakage studies used to comprehend the leakage pattern of filling materials can lead to an increased perception of the mechanism and etiology of microleakage. Establishment of the microleakage pattern is of considerable relevance for filling material selection in dental practice^{89,91}. Different in vitro methodologies are used to estimate sealing quality, and laboratory-based experimental models are used to detect and assess leakage along root fillings. In the past, leakages of different root canal filling materials were measured by the penetration of dyes, glucose, bacteria, radioisotopes, microorganisms, or electro-chemical means, while dye leakage and bacterial penetration were the most repeatedly used in laboratory models to assess microleakage after root sealing. All of these techniques have been shown to have a variety of deficiencies. Some investigators harbor doubts about the relevance of these tests under clinical conditions¹¹⁷ because the size and shape of the tracers are different from the bacteria and endotoxins that cause periapical disease and endodontic failure¹¹⁸. These tracer methods also have the shortcoming of being semi-quantitative. In dye-penetration studies trapped air has been shown to limit the penetration of dye^{119,54}. Furthermore, if the specimen is divided into

sections, for leakage to be measured on the cut surface, the tooth must be destroyed, so longitudinal studies cannot be performed. It may be more pertinent to assess the amount of fluid crossing through a canal than measuring the length of a gap in a filled canal¹²⁰.

A.2.2.8. Fluid filtration system

For the reasons mentioned above, Wu¹²¹ affirm that the fluid filtration technique may be more suitable for assessing endodontic sealing strategies. Derkson¹²² developed a fluid filtration technique to measure microleakage around coronal restorations, a technique adapted by Wu¹²¹ to measure microleakage of root end fillings. The measuring device consisted of a calibrated micropipette of appropriate volume, with an air bubble placed into it, connected via tubes to the specimen on one side and the liquid reservoir on the other. Displacement of the bubble along the micropipette, usually toward the specimen, measured the amount of fluid movements. They described this technique as being capable of quantitatively measuring volumetric microleakage. It has been used for 20 years to explore the physiology of dentin¹²³, and the effects of various restorative treatments on dentin permeability¹²⁴. The introduction of the fluid filtration method in endodontics¹²⁵ has gained popularity in evaluating apical or coronal microleakage. Many researchers have thereby evaluated the sealing efficiency of root end filling materials¹²⁶⁻¹³⁰, apical leakage of post and core restoration in endodontically treated teeth⁶ and the microleakage of temporary restorative materials¹³¹. This method has also been used to compare the sealing efficiency of different root canal filling methods^{115,132,133}.

A.2.2.8.1. Advantages of fluid filtration system

This method presents several advantages: the samples are not destroyed, permitting the evaluation of sealing efficiency over time; no tracer is needed with the related problems of molecular size, or affinity for dentin; and no intricate materials are required as in bacterial penetration studies or radioactive tracer studies¹³⁴. The results are generally expressed as $\mu\text{l}/\text{min}/\text{cm H}_2\text{O}$. Fluid filtration is based on the principle that no fluid movement will be discovered if the root canal system is completely closed. Further, the fluid filtration technique calculates microleakage and allows for repeated measurements because it is non-destructive¹³⁵.

A.2.2.8.2. Properties of fluid filtration system

This system is a sensitive, reproducible and non-destructive method, making possible repeated observation of the same specimen over time¹²¹. In combination with other evaluation protocols such as SEM analysis¹²², it can be used to assess and compare fluid movement at two observation periods. It provides some level of quantitative and qualitative analysis. It is fairly effective, cheap and straightforward.

It has some drawbacks, however. First, it does not allow for continuous recording of fluid flow, and because some changes are related to time, discontinuous recordings impede an accurate discernment of different parts of the recording. Secondly, if changes are to be introduced in the environment via simulation of stimuli to the specimen, recording of the precise timing is fundamental. Moreover, the exact location of leakage cannot be directly determined. Bearing in mind that in the micropipette method readings are made visually, this method is more susceptible to personal determinant errors¹³⁶.

A.2.2.7.7.1. Factors influencing microleakage studies

Factors that influence microleakage studies include, firstly, the substrate for microleakage studies, given the limited availability of human teeth and the concern about infection control effects. Secondly, storage factors such as time, media, and temperature for the storage of extracted teeth can play a role in microleakage studies. The duration of tooth storage after extraction can range from minutes to years⁹¹. Notwithstanding, a review by Rueggeberg¹³⁷ concluded that time after extraction has no impact on bonding result.

B.2.2. Micro Push-out bond strength

B.2.2.1. Bond strength definition

In recent years obturating materials and sealers have been developed based on dentin adhesion technologies. Adhesive materials are frequently compared using bond strength and microleakage tests. Bond strength is defined as the ability of two materials to adhere to each other¹³⁸, or it is the force per unit area required to break the bond between the adhesive material and dentin. It is usually limned in megapascals (MPa) that is, Newtons per square millimeters. According to Tagger¹³⁹ “bonding” is a better term than “adhesion”, because it suggests that the attachment between substances could have been initiated by other factors such as mechanical interlocking.

B.2.2.2. Importance of adhesion

Crossman postulated that an ideal endodontic sealer should adhere firmly to both dentin and gutta-percha¹⁴⁰. Adhesion of the root canal filling to the dentinal walls is essential in both static and dynamic states, as it removes any space that permits penetration of fluid between the filling and the wall, and withstands dislodgment of fillings during future operation⁴⁶. The adhesion of root canal sealers to gutta-percha seems to be an important property for preserving the integrity of the apical seal, thereby reducing apical microleakage. Differences in the adhesive properties of endodontic sealers may be expected, because their interaction with gutta-percha can vary along with their chemical composition.

B.2.2.3. Mechanism of adhesion of resin-based sealers

Hybridization is the primary process used today to bond restorative resin materials to dentin. Contrary to common belief, the dentinal tubules make only a minor contribution to dentin adhesion. Most retention is due to micromechanical retention from the collagen matrix in the intertubular dentin¹⁴¹⁻¹⁴³. While micromechanical retention is believed to be the primary cause of retention overall, there is also a minor chemical interaction between dentin and some adhesive systems¹⁴⁴.

Another principle of adhesion of a resin-based material to root canal walls is based on forming a good adhesive interface to dentin as well as penetrating the adhesive agent within the tubules and the formation of tags^{145,146}. Acid etching of dentin surface will remove the smear layer and the smear plugs, leaving a mesh of collagen on the prepared surface. The resin monomer gets into dentin tubules and their branches, and its impregnation of the thin layer of demineralized intertubular collagen matrix exposed as a result of acid etching¹⁴⁷ is an essential component of bonding resin based restorations to dentin. The thin layer of collagen exposed as a result of the demineralization, when infiltrated by resin monomer and polymerized, forms the so-called "hybrid layer". This layer is an essential part of adhesive dentistry. With most products, the hybrid layer is between 2 and 5µm in thickness¹⁴⁸. If failure occurs during the penetration of the monomer into dentin, the exposed collagen fibers are not filled. If the fibers are not filled, hydrolysis of this layer may occur due to the removal of hydroxyapatite crystals without replacement by the resin-based material. The result is a failed union between the dentin and resin-based material, formation of gaps and subsequent decrease in bond strength¹⁴⁹ when methacrylate-based cements etch the dentin through acidic primers; these cements are called self-etching system. These adhesive cements encourage the retention to dentin walls by chemical reaction and micromechanical retention¹⁵⁰.

B.2.2.4. Modification of dentin bonding

Different modifications can affect the bonding of sealers to dentin over time. Plasticization is a process in which fluids are absorbed by resins, causing them to swell, resulting in degradation of their mechanical properties¹⁵¹. Hydrolysis due to water ingress between the hybrid layer and unaffected dentin can break the covalent bonds within collagen fibrils and the resin polymers¹⁵². This process is enhanced by enzymes released by bacteria¹⁵³ and from the dentin itself¹⁵⁴. The breakdown products diffuse out of the interfacial area, weakening the bond, and allowing more fluid to ingress. Collagen degradation is thought to stem from host-derived matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) that are present in dentin and released slowly over time¹⁵⁴. MMPs are released by bacteria, along with other enzymes^{153,154}, but bacteria are not necessary for collagen degradation to occur¹⁵⁴. Another potential modification is the deterioration of the resin bond over time, a process well documented in vitro^{155,156,157,158,159} and in vivo^{160,161}. Interfacial leakage increases as the bond degrades^{162,163}. Functional forces have been shown to contribute to the degradation of the resin bond in restorative applications^{164,165}. This is also true in the root canal system, where torsional and flexural forces stress the dentin/resin interface repeatedly during function. Repeated stress causes microfractures or cracks within the resin¹⁵¹.

B.2.2.5. Adhesion Studies

Several studies have looked into the adhesion of different kinds of root canal sealers to root dentin and gutta-percha^{148,62}. Although the American Dental Association¹⁶⁶ put out a series of rules and tests for the study of physical properties of root canal sealers, adhesion tests have not yet been standardized because no consensus on test parameters has been reached among researchers. Moreover, the divergent results obtained in studies and the difficulties in testing materials with great plasticity, such as gutta-percha and Resilon® (RealSeal), or materials with high modules of elasticity, such as radicular posts, have led to the development of different methodologies for determining the bond strength of endodontic sealers to coronal or root dentin¹⁶⁷⁻¹⁷⁰.

B.2.2.6. Micro Push-out test

Bond strength can be determined by several techniques. An adequate method for evaluation of the adhesion of root canal filling materials would supply more reliable results, allowing comparison of the materials to validate their clinical choice. Numerous studies have looked into the bond between the sealer and the canal wall^{171,172}, including the effect of the smear layer on bond strength^{173,174}. More recently, a "push-out" test was developed to measure the bond between sealer, canal wall and core material^{81,175}. The test is intended to evaluate the extent to which the sealer and core material are bonded into a solid mass, as well as the strength of the bond to the canal wall. The push-out test permits an accurate standardization of the specimens¹⁷⁶, and may offer a better estimation of the actual bonding effectiveness. The push-out test would appear to be more reliable because of the absence of premature failures and the variability of data distribution¹⁷⁷.

B.2.2.7. Factors affecting the bond strength of cement to dentin

The adhesion of cements to root dentin has always represented a challenge for dental clinicians because of the unfavorable ovoid canal configuration^{178,179}; the anatomical and histological characteristics of the root canal, including the orientation of the dentin tubules¹⁸⁰⁻¹⁸⁴; the influence of different root canal regions^{185,186}, since the number of tubules decreases from the crown to the apical root¹⁸⁷; and the response to acid etching. Consequently, dentin bonding can vary among different areas of the same root canal¹⁸¹. Bond strength values are higher for the crown (above the cementum-enamel junction) than for the root dentin¹⁸⁸. Further conditioning factors are the hydration degree of the root canal dentin; the type of resin sealer and adhesive used^{189,190}; the conditioning agent and accompanying cement used; the filler content of the cement^{191,192}; the thickness of cement¹⁹³⁻¹⁹⁵; the use of eugenol-containing sealers; the presence or absence of smear layer; and finally, differences in root dentin among specimens. Moreover, moisture control and the difficulty of viewing the root canal can complicate bonding procedures. If resin-based sealers undergo polymerization shrinkage, the quality of the bond to dentine and to core material is affected⁷⁹. A pulling of resin sealer tags out of the tubules during polymerization shrinkage of the sealer produces gaps along the sealer dentin interface^{75,196,197}.

2.3 Objectives

1. Measure and compare the fluid filtration of roots treated endodontically with gutta-percha/AH Plus, EndoREZ point/EndoREZ sealer and RealSeal point/RealSeal sealers.
2. Measure and compare the μ Push-out bond strength of the roots treated endodontically with gutta-percha/AH Plus, EndoREZ point/EndoREZ sealer, and RealSeal points/RealSeal sealer.
3. Study regional differences when comparing the μ Push out bond strength among root thirds (1st coronal- 2nd coronal- 1st middle and 2nd middle).
4. Try to establish associations between fluid filtration and μ Push out bond strength.

2.4 Materials and methods

2.4.1. Collection of teeth

Sixty extracted non-carious, unrestored intact crowns, from straight and single-rooted permanent human anterior teeth with fully formed apices, were collected. Any excess calculus and soft tissue was removed, and specimens were preserved in 0.01% thymol at 4°C. The roots with an isthmus, lateral accessory canals or more than one canal, open apices, and resorptive defects were excluded from the sample.

2.4.2. Specimen preparation

2.4.2.1. Instrumentation procedure

Having obtained sixty single-root teeth, the crowns of the teeth were resected at the cement-enamel junction with a diamond coated disk at slow speed with constant water-cooling (figure 1). The cuts were made perpendicular to the long axis of the root (figure 2). Any residual pulpal tissue was removed carefully with a barbed broach. Root canals were instrumented using the step back technique to obtain a flared preparation. A size 10 k-file (Dentsply, Ballaigues, Switzerland) was inserted into the root canal until the tip was just visible beyond the apex; the file was measured, and working length was determined by subtracting 1mm from this length. The canal systems were instrumented to the working length until a size 40 k-file. After each step in the flare preparation, the canal was irrigated with 2.5% sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) by virtue of its antimicrobial and tissue dissolving properties. It is considered an ideal endodontic irrigant, in that it removes debris and wets the environment to facilitate canal enlargement, it causes alteration the cellular metabolism of microorganisms and destruction of phospholipids, and it degrades lipids and fatty acids. Its oxidating actions provoke the deactivation of bacterial enzymes¹⁹⁸. Then, 17% ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid (EDTA; Colgate Oral Care Company, Waverly, Australia) was used as a final irrigant for roots filled with RealSeal sealer. A final rinse of distilled water was used to remove any remnants of the irrigating solutions. The canals were dried using paper points.



Figure1: Cutting machine with a diamond disk



Figure 2: Crown resected at the cement-enamel junction

2.4.2.2. Obturation procedure

The teeth were obturated using a lateral condensation technique with the following materials: gutta-percha/AH Plus, EndoREZ point/EndoREZ sealer, and RealSeal point/Real Seal sealer. A size 40.2 taper master gutta-percha cone (Dentsply Maillefer) or 40.02 taper of RealSeal point (SybronEndo) was placed in the canal to the full working length.

2.4.2.2.1. AH Plus

AH Plus (DENTSPLY De Trey, Konstanz, Germany) sealer was prepared according to manufacturer's instructions. AH Plus was mixed using the AH Plus jet mixing system (Figure 3), then introduced into the root canal orifices with the intraoral tip. The apical part of the master gutta-percha cone with 40.02 taper was coated with sealer and placed in the canal. The master cone was vertically and laterally condensed by inserting a stainless steelfinger spreader (Moyock union broach) between it and the root canal wall. The spreader was inserted to a point 1mm short of the working length, and rotated to 180° several times before disengaging it from the canal. The void created by the spreader was filled by condensing an auxiliary gutta-percha point. The procedure was repeated until gutta-percha points could not be introduced more than 3 mm into the root canal. Excess gutta-percha was removed with a hot instrument and the remainder was condensed vertically with a plugger.



Figure 3: AH Plus jet mixing system and intraoral tip.

2.4.2.2.2. EndoREZ

After canal instrumentation and rinsing with distilled water, the canal was not dried with multiple paper points. The hydrophilic nature of EndoREZ allows the clinician to use just a few paper points, to leave a small amount of moisture inside the canal. A two-part chemical set material was mixed in an auto mix nozzle (Figure 4). According to the manufacturer's recommendations, the material was dispensed into a narrow diameter syringe (Skini™ syringe; Figure 5) with a fine tipped cannula (NaviTip™; Figure 6). The NaviTip™ was inserted into the canal 2 to 3 mm short of the working length and the sealer was dispensed while withdrawing the syringe (Figure 7). Sealer was placed into the canal until the level of the sealer reached just short of the canal orifice. Then, a resin coated gutta-percha cone with 40.02 taper previously fitted to the working length was placed in the canal with lateral condensation. Additional cones were put into the canal as necessary to fill the space. The excess gutta-percha was then removed with a hot instrument and the remainder was condensed vertically.



Figure 4: EndoREZ nozzle



Figure 5: Skini™ syringe



Figure 6: Navi Tip™.



Figure 7: Insertion of EndoREZ sealer 2-3mm short of the working length

2.4.2.2.3. RealSeal sealer

After rinsing the canal with sodium hypochloride, 17% EDTA was used as the final irrigant. The canal was then rinsed with distilled water and dried. RealSeal Primer (Sybron Endo, Glendora, CA) was introduced into the root canal using a paper point (Roeko Langenau, Germany) soaked with the primer for the apical region. The primer was placed into the middle and coronal part using a micro brush (Micro brush, international, Grafton, WI, USA). After 30 seconds, excess primer was removed with paper points. An ISO standard 02 taper RealSeal master cone was probed in to within 1mm of working length. RealSeal root canal sealer was dispensed onto a mixing pad, after which the RealSeal thinning resin was applied to adjust the viscosity of the sealer, which was then placed into the root canal using a premeasured master point coated with the sealer and condensed with a finger spreader vertically and laterally. The rest of the canal was filled up with accessory points dipped in a small amount of sealer. This procedure was repeated until RealSeal points could not be introduced more than 3mm into the root canal (Figure 8). The RealSeal sealer sets in the canal in approximately 45 minutes, creating a monoblock that resists leakage.



Figure 8: RealSeal kit

In all specimens the length was kept identical: the roots were resected at the apex perpendicular to the long axis of the tooth until 10 mm of root length was obtained, so as to avoid anatomical variations and ensure standardization for the leakage measurements.

In the present study, the teeth were divided into three groups (n=20) according to the sealer used; Group1: AH Plus, Group2: EndoREZ, and Group3: RealSeal sealers. After filling using the lateral condensation technique, each sealer group was randomly divided into two subgroups in view of the tests applied (n=10 for μ Push-out test and n=10 for fluid filtration test).

- Group I. AH Plus sealer and gutta-percha point for fluid filtration measurement.
- Group II. EndoREZ sealer and resin-coated gutta-percha point for fluid filtration measurement.
- Group III. RealSeal sealer and RealSeal points for fluid filtration measurement.
- Group IV. AH Plus sealer and gutta-percha cone for μ Push-out test.
- Group V. EndoREZ sealer and resin-coated gutta-percha points for μ Push-out test.
- Group VI. RealSeal sealer and RealSeal points for μ Push-out test.

The teeth of all groups were kept moist at all times by wrapping them in a distilled water-soaked gauze at 37°C for 24 hours to allow the sealer to set completely.

2.4.3. Leakage evaluation

Twenty-four hours after completion of the filling procedure, the roots of each group (I, II, and III) were resected at the apex perpendicular to the long axis of the tooth until 10 mm of root length was obtained.

A layer of nail varnish was then applied on the external root surface, leaving the coronal and apical orifices open for fluid exchange with the environment. Nail varnish was used to limit the movement of fluid across the dentinal tubules and ensure that any fluid flow assessed was caused by flow along the interface between the filling and the dentin. At that point, the specimen was attached to the apparatus to measure the fluid filtration.

2.4.4. Description of the fluid filtration apparatus

The apparatus used to assess dentin permeability was constructed by the West of Scotland Health Board's Department of Clinical Physics and Bio-engineering using the same principles as those described by Pashley¹⁹⁹. The system involves the evaluation of fluid transport in specimens calculated from bubble movement. It is necessary to apply pressure so that the fluid moves through the specimen and displaces the bubbles. For this purpose, a reservoir of 250 ml of distilled water was used and placed 100 cm higher than the root, to produce a pressure of 100 cm H₂O at room temperature. A specific rubber tube (2mm internal diameter) was attached to the reservoir of the system, as was a 10 ml insulin syringe (syringe A in Figure 9), connected to introduce an air bubble into the system, and then the rubber tube was closed with glue. The rubber tube was connected to a 10 ml micropipette with an inner diameter of 1 mm, which served to measure movement of the air bubble (Figure 10). The other end of the micropipette was connected to another rubber tube, to which a 10 ml plastic syringe was attached (syringe B). Syringe B was used to pull the air bubble into the micropipette and then adjust its position before the start of each measurement. The apparatus was flushed to ensure that there were no air bubbles trapped in the tubing. The diameter of the air bubble must not be smaller than the internal diameter of the micropipette so that its movement will be a precise indicator for fluid movement in the micropipette. At the end of the rubber tube, the root was inserted and placed in a plastic syringe filled with distilled water. All the parts were fixed onto a wooden board, which was kept horizontal using a spirit level.

System sensitivity can be adjusted by altering the pressure used or the diameter of the micropipette. Various parameters could modify the test results, such as diameter of the capillary containing the bubble, the length-measuring time, and the pressure applied¹²³. This should be expressed as $\mu\text{l}/\text{min cm H}_2\text{O}$ instead of $\mu\text{l}/\text{min}$.



Figure 9: insulin syringe

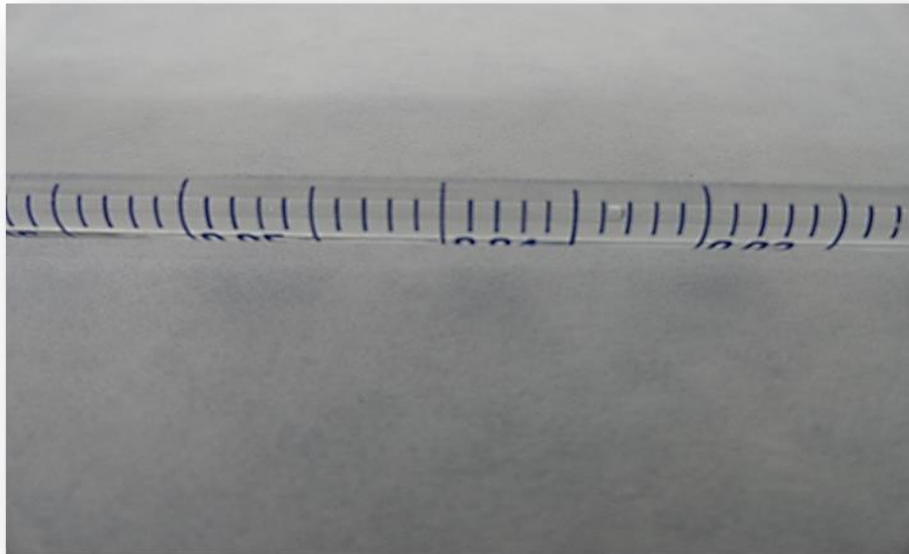


Figure 10: 10ml micropipette with air bubble inside

2.4.5. Measurement of fluid filtration

At the start of each day, the system was sealed and checked for 10 min to ensure there was no leakage. Throughout all measurements of fluid filtration, the root was covered with water and then covered with a plastic dish to prevent evaporation, which could have potentially altered dentin permeability artificially. Each specimen was attached to the apparatus, and the system was bled by opening the joint between the water reservoir and the specimen. This joint (between the specimen and the apparatus) was used to bleed the system after the connection of each specimen. In order that the solution could infiltrate into the root of the specimen, 10 min were allowed to elapse before measurement. The air bubble was then adjusted so that it was aligned with the zero point of the 10 ml scale of the micropipette (Figure 11). After a further 24 hours, any change in the position of the bubble was recorded by looking at the scale on the micropipette. This measurement showed the amount of fluid that had permeated through the root filling. The unit of fluid volume within the micropipette was micro-liters. Permeability was taken as the distance, in mm, that the bubble had moved by the end of the 24 hours measuring period. Accordingly, 1mm displacement of the bubble in the pipette is equivalent to a constant volume of fluid movement in the sample that means 1 mm of the scale corresponds to 1 μ l fluid movement in the sample.

The measurements were done in 10 specimens of each group (sealant), the averages were calculated.



Figure 11: Air bubble at zero position.

2.4.6. Preparation of samples for μ Push-out test

Twenty-four hours after the filling procedure, the roots of groups IV, V, and VI were divided into sections using a 300 μ m thick sintered diamond wafering blade (Struers, 5010323, Denmark; Figure 12) perpendicular to the long axis of the root canal at low speed with constant water cooling. Four slices of 1mm thickness sections of root dentin were prepared (Figure 13). The thickness of each root slice was assessed by means of a digital caliper. The specimens were mounted on the machine to perform the μ Push-out test.

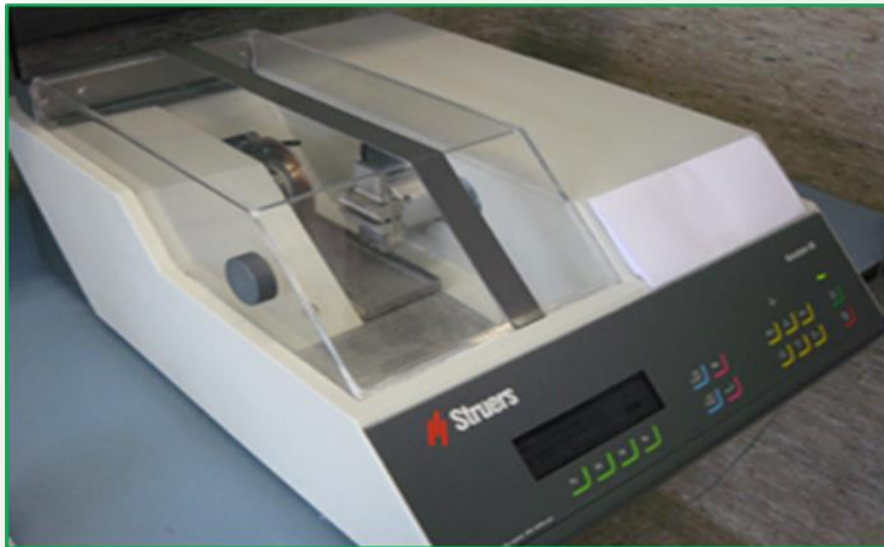


Figure 12: Struers machine for serial cutting.



Figure 13: Root slices for μ Push-out test.

2.4.7. Micro Push-out test

The μ Push-out test was used to evaluate the bond strength of the three types of resin-based sealer. After cutting the root to four slices of 1mm thickness, each slice was subjected to compressive loading via a universal testing machine (Instron 3345, Instron Ltd, High Wycombe, UK; Figure 14), equipped with a 1 mm-diameter cylindrical plunger. The plunger was positioned so that it only made contact with the root filling upon loading, without touching the canal wall, thereby introducing shear stresses along the interfaces. For the test, a stainless steel support was used to carry the specimen (metallic ring). Specimens were placed within a centralizing ring to ensure centered application of the load. The side with the smaller diameter of the root canal faced upwards and was aligned with the shaft that would exert pressure load on the filling (apical-coronally) until the filling was displaced. This method thus ensured the alignment of the specimen in a reproducible manner, and also avoided any restriction interface due to root canal taper during the push-out test. The machine was calibrated at a constant speed of 0.5mm/min; the maximum failure load was recorded in Newtons (N) and converted (into MPa) by dividing the applied load by the bonded area (A). Failure was indicated by the extrusion of the intact cone of root filling from the root slice (Figure 15) and confirmed by the appearance of a sharp drop along the load/time curve recorded by the testing machine (Figure 16). The highest value recorded was taken as the push-out bond strength. The computer and software attached to the universal testing machine calculated the push-out bond strength value for each specimen from the average of the perimeters (coronal-apical) and the thickness of the specimen, via the formula:

$$\text{Debond stress (MPa)} = \frac{\text{Debonding force (N)}}{\text{Area (mm)}}$$

Where the debonding force is the maximum force before debonding, and area (of the bonded interface) is the average value of the perimeter times the thickness.

Once the failure happens, the specimens were recovered and examined at 40 magnification on a stereo-microscope (SZ60, Olympus, Tokyo, Japan), classify the failure mode as an adhesive (between the surface of the dentin and filling material), cohesive (in root filling material) or mixed

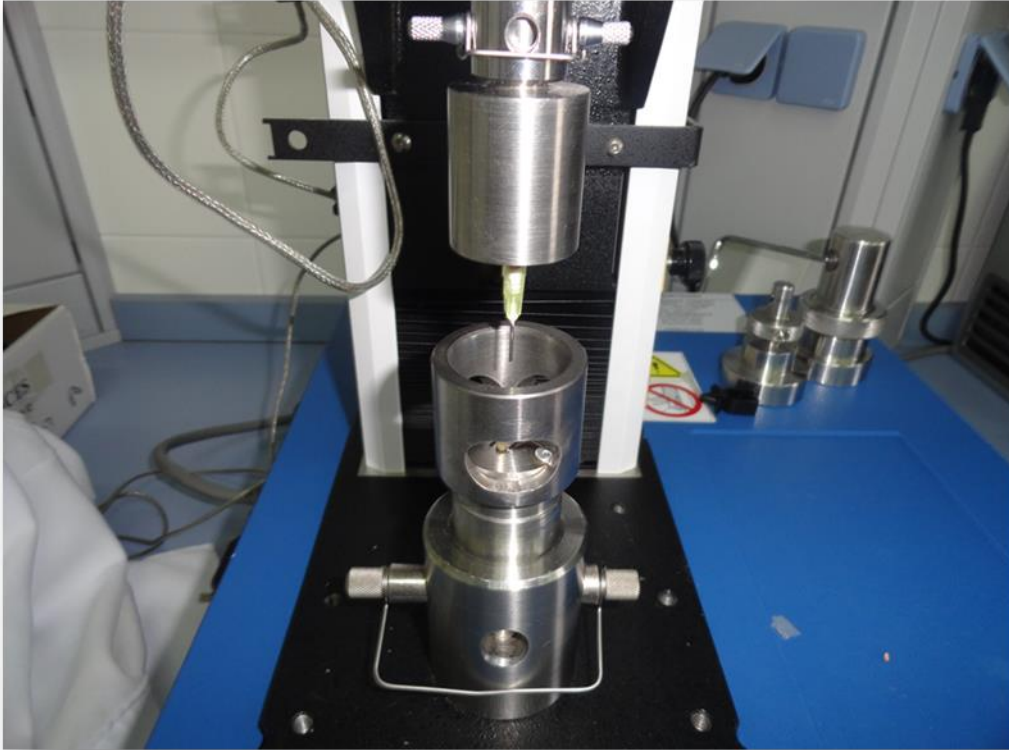


Figure 14: Instron universal testing machine for push-out test.



Figure 15: Extrusion of the root filling from the root slice.

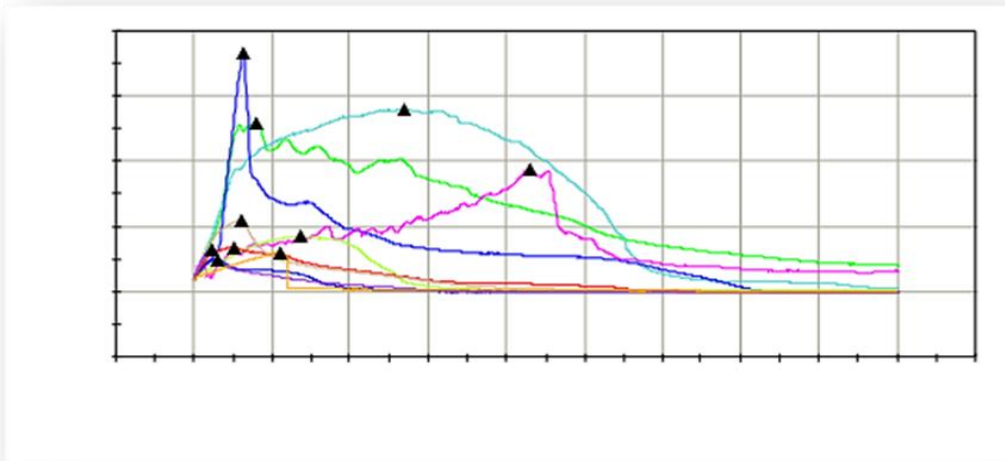


Figure 16: The graph from the Instron machine illustrates the sharp drop due to extrusion of the intact cone of root filling.

2.5 Results

A. Permeability

A.2.5.1. Statistical analysis

Fluid movement values, recorded after 24 hours subjected to 100 cm water pressure, were compared among the three different sealers and filling materials by One-way ANOVA, after verifying the normality of distribution by means of the Shapiro-Wilk test and the homogeneity of variances by Levene's test. Values were considered significant for a p value <0.05.

A.2.5.2. Results

Shapiro-Wilk tests allowed for testing the normality of data distribution in all the study groups ($p < 0.05$). Levene's tests revealed the homogeneity of variance among groups ($p = 1.510$). Mean values (SD), maximum and minimum values are recorded in Table 1.

Table 1: Mean values of permeability ($\mu\text{L}/24\text{h}$) and standard deviations.

PERMEABILITY	N	MEAN(SD)
AH Plus	10	10.45 (6.45)
EndoREZ	10	8.49 (5.92)
RealSeal	10	6.20 (3.82)

As results, the numerical values showed the AH Plus sealer group to have the highest value of microleakage, followed by EndoREZ sealer; RealSeal sealer had the lowest value of fluid, meaning it provided better resistance to microleakage. But one-way ANOVA test revealed that the differences among the three sealers in micro leakage were not significant. This confirms that all of the materials used in this study allowed fluid to flow along the filled root canal twenty-four hours after filling.

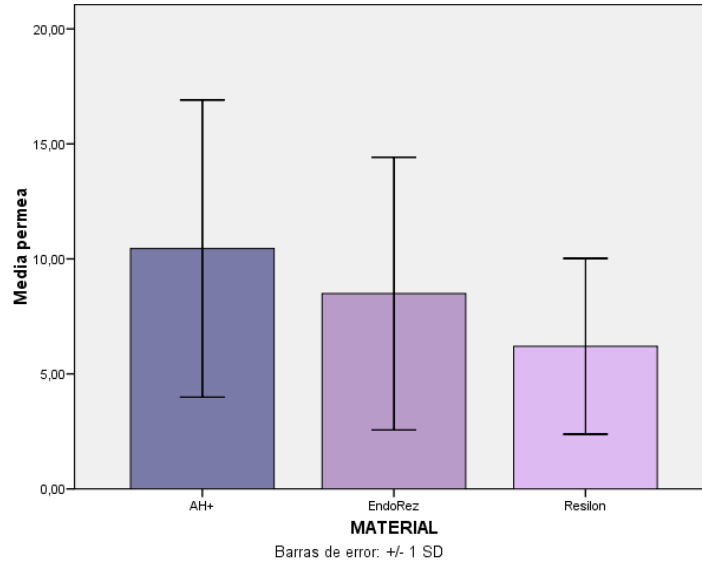


Figure 17: Mean permeability value of three types of sealer.

B. MICRO PUSH-OUT BOND STRENGTH

B.2.5.1. Statistical analysis

Descriptive statistical analysis was performed taking the μ Push-out bond strength test values as a dependent variable. The filling material and root level were the independent variables.

The normality of the data distribution in all the study groups was verified by applying the Shapiro-Wilk test, and Levene's test was used to explore the homogeneity of variance among groups.

A factorial model of ANOVA for repeated measures was used to determine the influence of the root level (inter-subjects factor) and material (intra-subjects factor) on the bond strength to root walls. Tukey's test was used for post-hoc comparisons.

Non-parametrical statistics for related (Friedman's and Wilcoxon's rank tests) or unrelated samples (Kruskal-Wallis and Mann-Whitney tests) allowed for comparisons of μ Push-out strength values among materials at the different depth levels. Statistical significance was accepted for p values < 0.05.

B.2.5.2. Results

The Shapiro-Wilk test revealed that data distribution for the μ Push-out test was normal. Descriptive statistics of the μ Push-out bond strength values are given in Table The linear model of ANOVA for repeated measures demonstrated that root level ($F=27.148$, $p<0.001$), and the interaction between the root thirds and the filling material ($F=8.66$, $p=0.001$), significantly affected the μ Push-out bond strength to the walls of the root canal. The filling material in itself does not significantly influence the μ Push-out bond strength values ($F=2.492$; $p=0.102$).

Despite the normality of the data, Levene's test showed that the variances were not homogenous across all the study groups.

Table 2: Adhesion values in the push-out test. Mean (standard deviation).

Group	C1	C2	M1	M2	Total N=30
AH Plus n=10	1.69(1,18)a	2.05(1,00)a,b	2.48(1,32)a,b	3.30(2,22)b 1	2.38(1.14)
EndoREZ n=10	0.95(1,08)	2.06(1,77)	1.59(0,98) 2	1.44(1,11) 2	1.51(0.94)
RealSeal n=10	0.77(0,46)a	0.94(0,68)a,b	3.41(1,88)b,c, 1	4.59(2,34)c 1	2.43(1.01)
Total N=30	1.14(1.01)A	1.69(1.31)B	2.49(1.58)C	3.11(2.31)C	

Different capital letters indicate significant differences in μ Push-out strength values among root levels in total. Different lower case letters indicate significant differences among levels for each sealer.

Numbers indicate significant differences in columns (among sealers for each depth level).

B.2.5.2.1. Comparison among root levels for each material.

For the whole sample, statistically significant differences were detected in function of the root level (Friedman's test; $\text{Chi}^2=23.93$; $p<0.001$). The Wilcoxon test showed differences among all the levels, with an increased value from cervical to apical, excepting in M1 and M2 levels.

When each material was considered separately, AH Plus/gutta-percha also demonstrated significant differences in function of the root level, obtaining the lowest values in slice C1 ($\text{Chi}^2=8.40$; $p<0.05$) (Friedman's test).

EndoREZ showed a similar behavior at all the root levels ($\text{Chi}^2=3.545$; $p=0.315$).

For RealSeal, differences in $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength ($\text{Chi}^2=18.758$; $p<0.001$) were detected. The coronal level showed similar $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength to the level immediately below, but significantly lower than the intermediate levels. Intermediate levels were similar among themselves. The $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength at the 2nd middle level was significantly greater than the more superficial levels (1st and 2nd cervical), that is, $C1 \leq C2 \leq M1 = M2$.

B.2.5.2.2. Comparisons among materials in each root level.

The Kruskal-Wallis test was used to compare the $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength among the three materials used in the study.

For the superficial half of the root (1st and 2nd cervical levels) no differences were found among the materials, but the $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength differed for the deeper levels, medium 1 ($\text{Chi}^2= 6.225$; $p<0.05$) and medium 2 $\text{Chi}^2=9.264$; $p= 0.010$).

Mann-Whitney's U tests allowed for comparison in pairs. At the Medium1 level, RealSeal demonstrated greater bond strength than EndoREZ ($U=21.00$; $p=0.028$). AH Plus showed an intermediate value for $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength, without significant differences with respect to the other two sealers. For the 2nd medium level, EndoREZ showed a significantly lesser bond strength than AH Plus ($U=22.00$; $p= 0.034$) and RealSeal ($U=13.00$; $p=0.005$). There was no difference in the $\mu\text{Push-out}$ bond strength between RealSeal and AH Plus.

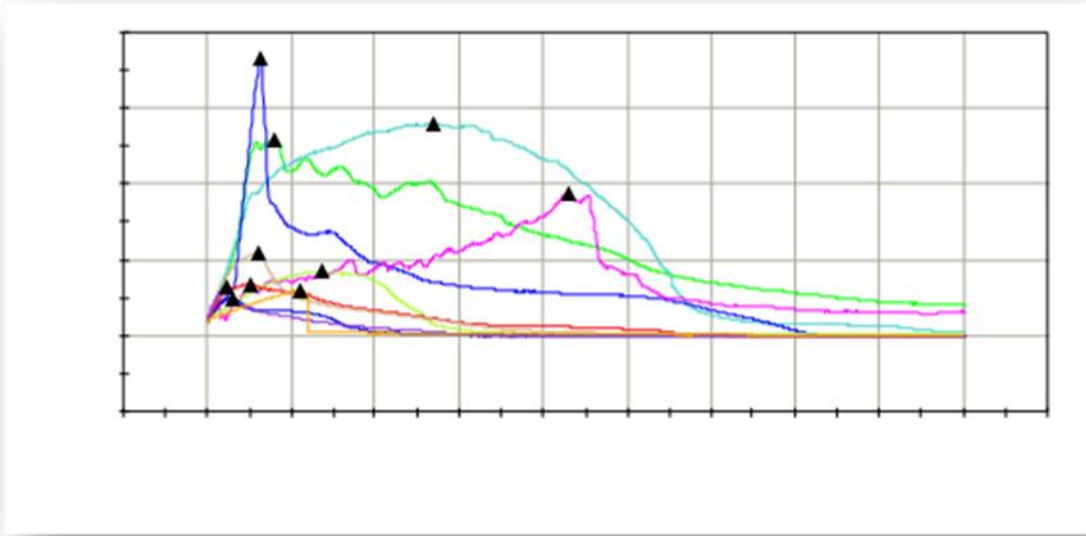


Figure 18: Graph of μ Push-out test of AH Plus sealer

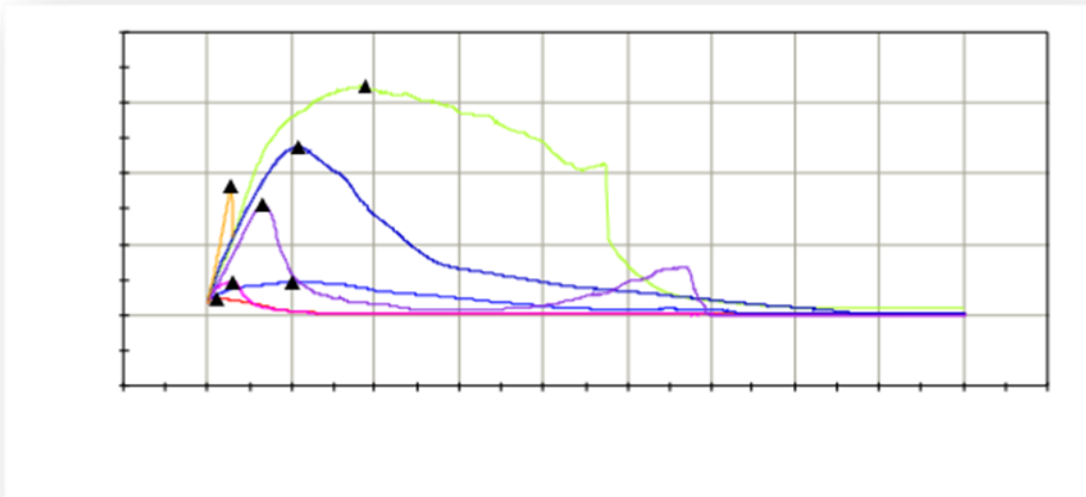


Figure 19: Graph of μ Push-out test of EndoREZ sealer

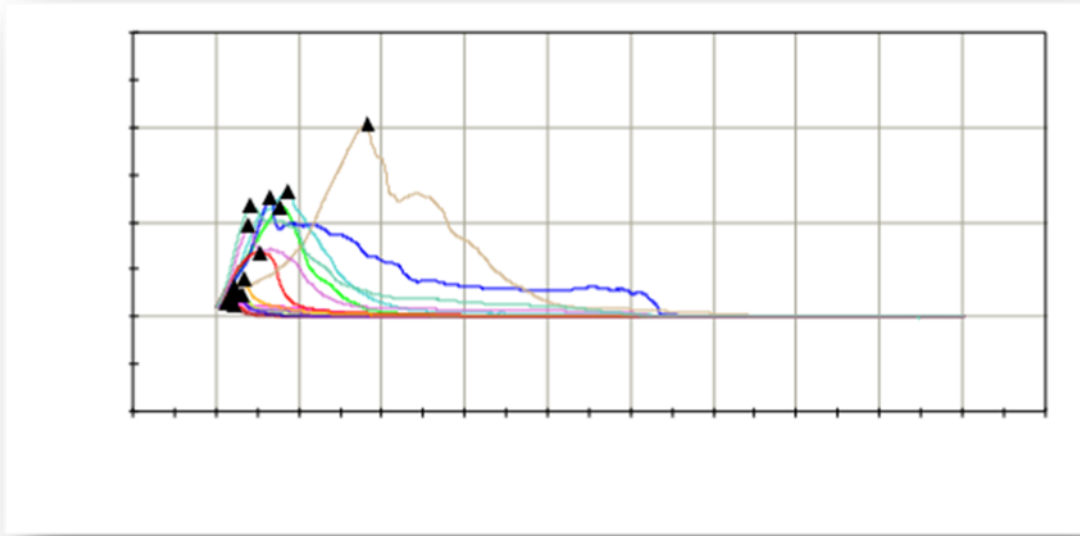


Figure 20: Graph of μ Push-out test of RealSeal sealer

B.2.5.2.3. Mode of failure

To determine the mode of failure, μ Push-out bond strength (MPa) was recorded. A total of 120 slices per group (approximately 4 slices each for 30 teeth) were tested. The predominating type of failure for all three sealer/core materials tested was adhesive failure, followed by mixed type failures. For the whole sample this distribution was similar among the three sealers used ($\text{Chi}^2=2.45$, $p=0.65$), and the four root levels ($\text{Chi}^2=4.66$, $p=0.58$) (Table 3).

Table (3): failure mode

Groups	failure	Cervical 1	Cervical2	medium1	Medium2	total
AH Plus	Adhesive	4 (13.30%)	5 (16.5%)	5 (16.7%)	7 (23.3%)	21 (52.5%)
	Mixed	5 (16.7%)	3 (10.0%)	3(10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	14 (35%)
	Cohesive	1(3.3%)	2 (6.7%)	2 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (12.5%)
EndoREZ	Adhesive	6(20.0%)	4 (13.3%)	8 (26.7%)	9 (30.0%)	27 (67.5%)
	Mixed	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	2 (6.7%)	1(3.3%)	9 (22.5%)
	Cohesive	1 (3.3%)	3 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (10.0%)
RealSeal	Adhesive	7 (23.3%)	7 (23.3%)	6 (20.0%)	6 (20.0%)	26 (65.0%)
	Mixed	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	2 (6.7%)	11 (27.5%)
	cohesive	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1(3.3%)	2 (6.7%)	3 (7.5%)
total	Adhesive	17 (56.7%)	16(53.3%)	19 (63.3%)	22 (73.3%)	
	Mixed	11 (36.7%)	9 (30.0%)	8 (26.7%)	6 (20.0%)	
	cohesive	2 (6.7%)	5 (16,7%)	3 (10%)	2 (6.7%)	

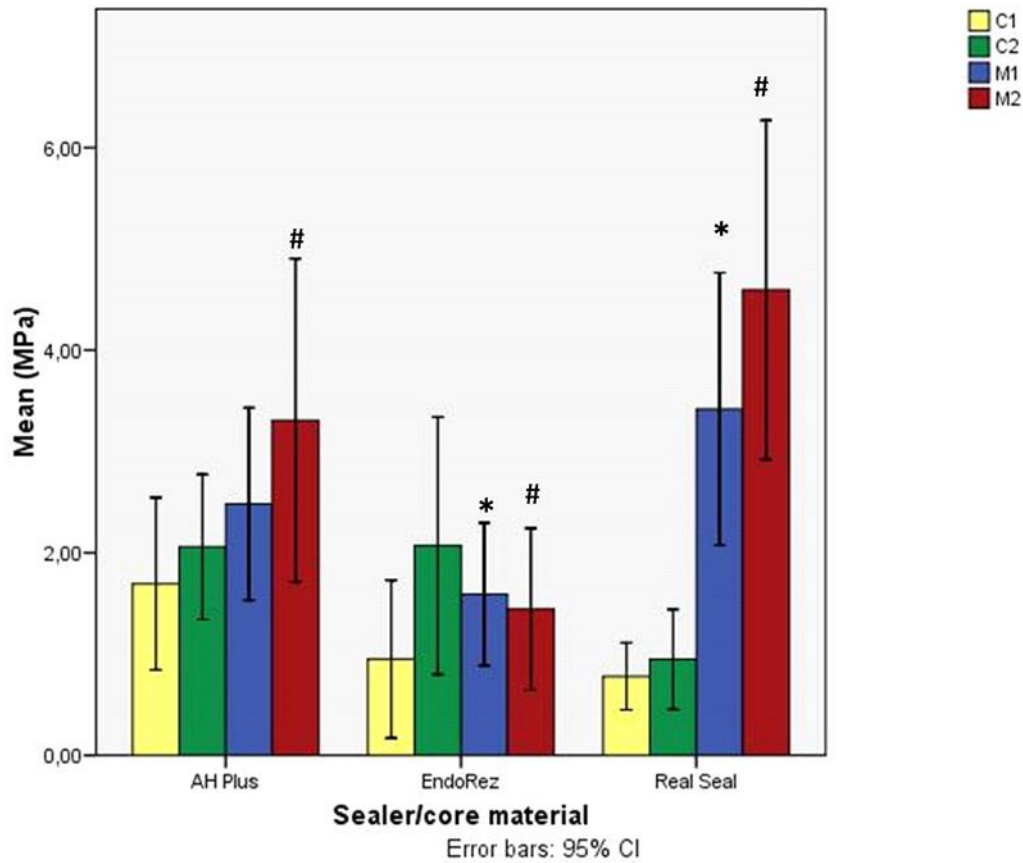


Figure 21. Bar chart showing μ Push-out bond strength values, and comparisons among sealer/core materials in each root level (Mann-Whitney's U test).

* Significant differences at M1 level between EndoREZ and RealSeal

Significant differences at M2 level: EndoREZ μ Push-out was significantly lesser than the rest of sealer/core materials.

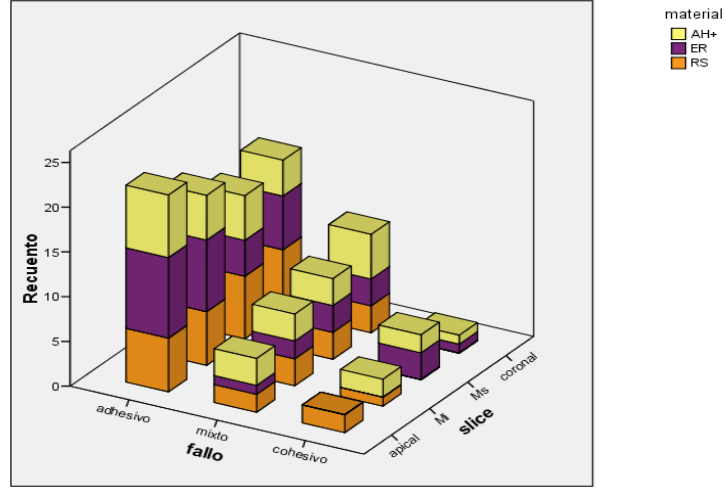


Figure 22: Mode of failure of the three materials in each root level

2.6 Conclusion

In this study, permeability and μ Push-out bond strength was compared among roots treated endodontically with three different types of sealers. Root canals were filled using the lateral condensation technique with AH Plus, EndoREZ, and RealSeal sealers.

Microleakage was recorded for each type of sealer and none of the investigated materials achieved a tight seal at the filling-cement-root interface at 24 hours.

Regarding the μ Push-out bond strength, no significant difference was found among the three sealers/filling materials.

The root third significantly affects the value of adhesion to the walls of the canal. There were no significant differences between the different filling materials in any of the four levels of the canal considered, except in the 2nd medium third. Analyzing separately each of the materials according to root level, it appears that only the 2nd medium third manifested significant differences in the behavior of the materials in terms of interfacial strength achieved with RealSeal and AH Plus to intraradicular dentin—in the 2nd medium third it was significantly higher than that achieved with EndoREZ.

This study revealed that μ Push-out bond strength and permeability were not affected by the kind of sealer. There was no relation found between the permeability and μ Push-out bond strength.

2.7 Discussion

The three dimensional obturation of the root is a main objective of endodontic treatment and proves essential for preventing apical or coronal leakage in the root canal. Gutta-percha, used for many years as a solid material in root fillings associated with different types of sealers²⁰⁰, has suboptimal short and long term apical sealing properties and does not provide chemical bonding to the root canal wall. Recent advance in obturation materials have centered on the introduction of resins into the filling material in the cones, the sealer or both. Resin-filling materials have gained popularity and are now accepted as a root canal filling material²⁰¹. Epoxy resin AH Plus is a two component paste root canal sealer, placed in the canal without any dentin preparation or dentin adhesive, and used with gutta-percha and the lateral condensation technique. The dentin surface is cleaned and then treated with a weak acid^{202,203}. This acid removes debris from the dentin surface, removes the smear layer, and exposes hydroxyapatite crystals. Micromechanical retention occurs between AH Plus sealer, based on the polymerization reaction of epoxy resin amines and with the collagen matrix in the intertubular dentin.

Recently, new methacrylate resin-based endodontic sealers were introduced. EndoREZ is a non-etching root canal sealer and does not require the adjunctive use of a dentin adhesive. It is designed to flow into accessory canals and dentinal tubules. Because it is hydrophilic in nature, it is applied in a moist environment to facilitate tag formation and close adaptation to the canal walls.

Another type is RealSeal, a dual cured resin composite sealer. One of the claimed advantages of using adhesive endodontic sealers with bondable polymeric root canal filling materials is that they bond throughout the length of the root canal, producing micromechanical retention through the formation of a thin hybrid layer that forms when the self-etching primer demineralizes the superficial dentin and exposes the thin layer of collagen. The resin composite sealer is then applied and polymerized.

A chemical coupling of the urethane dimethacrylate- containing RealSeal root-filling material to the methacrylate based sealer; a continuum is anticipated by the manufacturer that results in the creation of a monoblock between the root filling and the intraradicular dentin²⁰⁴. These new materials need to be carefully evaluated.

Leakage studies of resin-based endodontic materials are still relevant²⁰⁵. Different methods have been used to evaluate the sealing of endodontic cements, including bacterial penetration, dye penetration, radio isotopes, light microscopy or SEM. These methods have some disadvantages, the most important one being their qualitative, rather than quantitative information—they can reveal the presence or absence of leakage, but not the amount²⁰⁶. This study involved the most popular method used for microleakage assessment, the fluid

filtration method, which was originally described by Derkson and has been extensively used to measure dentin permeability, comparing the sealing properties of restorative materials. More recently, Wu, applied this technique in root canals, by means of air bubble movement inside a capillary tube. This method presents several advantages over the traditional microleakage studies²⁰⁷:

- The samples are not destroyed, allowing repeated measurements over a period of time.
- No tracer is needed, thereby avoiding the related problem of molecular size and affinity for dentin, and no intricate materials are required as in bacterial penetration studies or radioactive tracer studies.
- There is no modification of seal with this technique, because the measurements are made directly after filling without dipping the roots in acids, alcohol or methyl salicylate.
- This technique also avoids problems caused by entrapped air or fluid, not using the high pressures employed in vacuum studies.

The results are very accurate because every small volume can be recorded. Thus, a better standardization of the methodology is achieved. Reliability, reproducibility and compatibility are enhanced by using the fluid filtration system²⁰⁶.

This technique is simple, less time-consuming and makes it possible to assess microleakage in individual samples in different observation periods.

Meanwhile, obstacles associated with this method include the sealing of the space between root and plastic tube, which is important for bias prevention; in this study super glue was used to seal this area.

To obtain accurate results one must check:

- Presence of leaky tube connection
- The stability of the apparatus is important, and the pipette must be perfectly straight to allow the air bubble to flow along its entire length
- The dentin must be sealed by using nail varnish to seal the external root surface.

- The length of specimens should ideally be kept identical, as in this study, to avoid anatomical variations and ensure standardization for the leakage measurements.

The sensitivity of the fluid transport method system can be adjusted by altering the pressure used and altering the diameter of the micropipette²⁰⁸.

Microleakage is also affected by the type of filling technique. Here, the lateral condensation technique was used. Its most widely accepted due to advantages such as long term use, controlled placement of materials and relative ease of use. This technique does not reproduce canal irregularities, but it does produce many irregularities in the final mass of gutta-percha, leading to an inadequate dispersion of the sealer and the formation of voids in and around the gutta-percha points. Therefore this drawback, may contribute to leakage.

In the context of bond strength, the concept of bonding resin material to enamel was first introduced by Bounocore²⁰⁹. Because of the distinction in composition and morphology between enamel and dentin, the need for wet bonding arose. Polymer-based sealers have been introduced as root canal sealers to obtain dentinal tubular penetration, bond to the collagen matrix, and consequently provide adhesive strength to dentin²⁰⁷.

Adhesion is defined as a process in which two surfaces of different molecular compositions are bonded by chemical, physical or mechanical attraction. Adhesion of an endodontic sealer is its capacity to adhere to the root canal walls and promote the union of gutta-percha cones to each other and to the dentin^{62,210} by either mechanical attraction, which occurs by the entrapment of material into another body, within natural or artificial cavities. In contrast, chemical adhesion may result from primary valence forces, such as covalent and metallic bonds. The micromechanical retention to a tooth structure occurs when resin completely infiltrates dentinal surfaces and creates a hybrid or resin reinforced layer²¹¹. The materials to be adhered must be sufficiently close to each other. Therefore, a primary condition is the wettability of the liquid in a solid material²¹², which will provide the required proximity between the materials, facilitating molecular attraction and promoting adhesion²¹³.

Various methods have been used to evaluate the bond strength of endodontic sealer in root dentin; including pull-out²¹⁴, micro tension and push-out^{215,188,168,216} techniques. The thin slice μ Push-out test is an important experimental instrument⁸¹. It can evaluate the bond strength in a high c-factor with high stress generation directed toward the bonding area. In addition, the confidence of the μ Push-out test may be confirmed by the low variability of the data when the results show low standard deviations. It offers some advantages over the microtension technique for the study of canal adhesion, in that specimens are rarely lost;

advantages over tensile and shear strength test are that it is less sensitive to small variations among specimens and to variations in stress distribution during load application, and it is easy to align samples for testing²¹⁷ μ Push-out force reportedly increases linearly with greater thickness of the dentin disc²¹⁸. The optimal thickness of dentin for the performance of this technique is controversial, however, with different authors recommending 4mm²¹⁸, 3mm²¹⁹, 2.5mm⁶⁴, and 1mm¹⁶⁸. A thin slice (1mm) was used in the present study because it has proven reliable in the evaluation of bond strength in 1mm thick samples²²⁰, and it simplifies calculations of the bond area. Moreover, the use of thicker discs increases the area of friction and may lead to an over-estimation of the bond strength⁸¹.

In this study, permeability and μ Push-out bond strength were compared among roots treated endodontically with AH Plus, EndoREZ and RealSeal sealers and root canals filled using lateral condensation technique at 24 hours. The results showed that the permeability and global μ Push-out bond strength were not affected by the kind of sealer/core material.

We used different samples for fluid filtration and μ Push-out bond strength, to be performed at exactly 24 hours' time, thus avoiding different degrees of conversion for the sealers. We did not light-cure the coronal portion of the RealSeal sealer as recommended by the manufacturer, because fast-setting light-cured resin sealers produce restriction in the flow and consequent defects or weakening of bond strength²²¹. Moreover, the slow chemical reaction of methacrylate-based self-etching sealers may reduce shrinkage stress by means of prolonged plastic flow during the setting time of the material²²². We held that such behavior would allow for complete resin infiltration into the demineralized dentin.

Our results showed that there were no statistically significant differences in the values of fluid filtration among the three sealers used in the study. It is noteworthy, however, that none of the investigated sealers/core materials achieved a tight seal at the filling-cement-root interface, a point also brought out by Vasconcelos et al.²²³ allowing fluid to flow along the filled root canal twenty-four hours after filling, whereas the control showed no filtration. The authors speculated that AH Plus did not adapt well to dentin walls because of the hydrophobic properties of epoxy resin²²⁴. Also, the leakage of AHplus may have resulted from inadequate bonding between the sealer and the gutta-percha points, allowing fluid to flow at the interface²²⁵. In turn, for RealSeal sealer leakage may be due to

- Uneven application of the self-etching primer to the root canal.
- Inadequate evaporation of the solvent from the primer, promoting the formation of hydrogel, which is leaky.
- Uneven application of the root canal sealer to the root canal.

- Inadvertent stripping of the sealer off the canal wall during the placement of cones.
- Disruption of the maturing resin-root dentin bond during cold lateral condensation.
- The amount of dimethacrylate in the RealSeal points might not be optimal for effective chemical coupling to a methacrylate-based sealer.

Currently, the clinical relevance of leakage tests in vitro is questioned²²⁶ because it is difficult to interpret results when, in our opinion, only zero filtration can be considered a good result. Moreover, there is no correlation among various methods to evaluate microleakage, and outcome of the tests depends on the evaluation method^{226,99}. In the absence of correlation between the ex vivo sealing ability of root filled teeth and “clinical success”²²⁷, we believe there is a threshold for microleakage values that would prove clinically relevant²²⁸.

In this study we used three totally different kinds of sealers: a conventional non-bonding epoxy resin-based sealer, AH Plus; a first generation non-acidic diurethane dimethacrylate and triethyleneglycol dimethacrylate, EndoREZ; and a second generation sealer, RealSeal, based on adhesive technology with a self-etching primer and in association with a thermoplastic synthetic polyester polymer-based root canal filling material. It should be noted that the conventional nonbonding AH Plus/gutta-percha root filling was equal to RealSeal and EndoREZ. These discouraging results are in line with those of Ungor et al.²¹⁷ who found that the Epiphany/Resilon combination was not superior to the AH Plus/gutta-percha combination. Still, most studies report that AH Plus sealer presents greater adhesion to dentin than RealSeal, regardless of root canal wall treatment^{229,230,231}. Clinicians need to be aware that methacrylate resin based sealers did not meet expectations regarding adhesion to root dentin, and at this point in their development there are no clear benefits in their use⁷².

The μ Push-out bond strength results were significantly influenced by dentin location. AH Plus and RealSeal obtained higher values in the deeper slices, owing to the fact that in the deepest third there is more intertubular dentin and higher collagen fiber density available for hybridization¹⁸¹, and both materials (AH Plus and RealSeal) depend mainly on intertubular dentin for micromechanical retention, whereas EndoREZ showed the lowest values, regardless of location, because:

- EndoREZ differs from RealSeal in that it contains only TEGMA, diurethane, dimethacrylate and bisglycol dimethacrylate phosphate²³², which probably leads to long but discontinuous tags, the resin tags making only a minor contribution to bond strength^{141,143,233}. Adhesion is a complex process and depends on several physical and chemical aspects of molecules and the interaction between these materials and the dentin wall¹⁰⁴, so the quality of dentin hybridization is what most important¹⁴⁶, not the quantity of tags is.
- The interface between the gutta-percha resin coating and the resin sealer is the real bondable interface in this system, but this interface is a weak link that failed during polymerization shrinkage of the sealer.
- The removal of the oxygen inhibition layer²³⁴ from the surface of resin coated gutta-percha cones during packaging has been hypothesized for their weak adhesion to the methacrylate resin-based root canal sealer, resulting in their frequent delamination from the sealer after root canal obturation.

All sealers exhibited their lowest μ Push-out bond strength values in two superficial slices. This can be attributed to the presence of oxygen, inhibiting sealer setting and producing a layer with low polymerization.

The values of the μ Push-out test are very low, consistent with results of other studies using the same methodology, indicating that the bonding of two methacrylate resin-based sealers and root dentin is much weaker than with resin-dentin bonds, 25-30 MPa⁷¹. Furthermore, the adhesive failures between sealer/dentin interface clearly suggest an inadequate level of adhesion between sealer and dentin in terms of bond strength^{235,236,237}. This may be due to the difficulties in testing materials with great plasticity, such as gutta-percha, RealSeal and EndoREZ points. In contrast, when the test was done with sealer and no core material, values were higher^{238,235}, suggesting failure may be traced to the sealer/material interface. In a root canal there is a highly unfavorable configuration factor (ratio of bonded to unbounded resin surfaces)²³⁹ that contributes to maximizing the polymerization stress of resin-based materials along the root canal walls; this may even exceed the bond strength of dentin adhesives to dentin, resulting in gap formation along the surfaces^{240,239}. Along these lines Souza et al.²⁴¹ report that there is a correspondence between the presence of gaps and microleakage.

Despite a material's relatively low bond strength to root dentin, it may be effective in preventing microleakage²⁴². The main problem is that this low μ Push-out bond strength is accompanied by fluid filtration. The adhesion of resin sealer to gutta-percha or core seems

to play an important role in microleakage prevention, since it does not have to be at the sealer-dentin interface. Microleakage can affect the bonding of sealers to dentin by plasticization (fluids are absorbed by resins)²⁴⁰ and hydrolysis due to water entry in the interface. In addition, collagen degradation may occur due to host-derived matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) in dentin that are slowly released over time when self-etching adhesives are used¹⁵⁴. RealSeal may therefore adversely affect the longevity of bonded root canal fillings by accelerating degradation of the bond through the movement of fluid between the hybrid layer and unaffected dentin^{240,154}.

This study reveals that global μ Push-out bond strength and permeability were not affected by different sealer/core materials. This leads us to partially accept the null hypothesis, because in the two deeper slices, RealSeal and AH Plus achieved higher μ Push-out bond strength than EndoREZ. We cannot confirm any clear relationship between permeability and μ Push-out bond strength.

Part 3

MICRO-RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY OF ROOT DENTIN AFTER USING IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS

3.1. Abstract

Objective

The purpose of this study was to evaluate and compare the effect of different chemical agents used in endodontics on the root dentin composition.

Materials and methods

The crown was removed at the cement-enamel junction from 20 human anterior teeth. The roots were divided into five groups, each having four roots. Group I was irrigated with 2.5% NaOCl for 1 minute during instrumentation. Group II was irrigated with 2.5% NaOCl for 5 minutes as a final rinse after instrumentation like group I. Group III was treated with 17% EDTA as a final rinse for 1 minute after instrumentation like group I and irrigation with 2.5% NaOCl for 5 minute as group II. In Group IV, RealSeal self-etching primer was applied for 30 seconds after instrumentation, followed by irrigation as in groups I, II and III. Group V served as the control group, treated with distilled water during instrumentation. Each root was sectioned into 4 slices (n=80). Micro-Raman spectroscopy was performed on these root thirds.

Results

Final irrigation of the canal with 2.5%NaOCl solution for 5 minutes (Group II) showed a decrease in the amide I/amide III (1667/1242) ratio corresponding to the amides III, while a lower value of the two amide III/matrix ratios, significant in some root levels, was observed in relation with the control group (V). Regarding Group I, irrigated with 2.5% NaOCl for 1 minute during instrumentation, there was a significant increase of 1667/1242 ratio at all levels. In addition, there was a significant decrease in the 1072/960 ratio with respect to the control group at the first three levels (C1, C2 and M1). The 2.5% NaOCl solution for 1 minute decreased the carbonate/phosphate ratio.

EDTA showed little or no affectation of the bands of carbonates and phosphates, just slightly increasing the carbonate/phosphate ratio. Application of primer for 30 seconds produced an inconsistent effect on the mineral component, mainly originating a decrease in the phosphate concentration, with no affectation of amide I and non-constant affectation of amide III. There was no significant difference in the crystallinity between the treated dentin and the control group.

Conclusion

In short, 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation had no effect on organic components, while increasing time to 5 minutes led to an irregular decrease in amide III and an inconsistent effect on the mineral component. Final irrigation with EDTA for 1 minute after instrumentation, with 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation, produces little or no affectation of bands of carbonates and phosphates. The application of a primer produces an inconsistent decrease in the phosphate concentration, without affectation of amide I.

3.2 Introduction

During root canal preparation, root dentin is exposed to different mechanical and chemical factors. An understanding of the chemical composition of dentin is the first step toward predicting the behavior of the dentin after treatment.

The success of root canal therapy depends on the method and the quality of instrumentation, irrigation, disinfection, and three-dimensional obturation of the root canal. Endodontic instrumentation using either manual or mechanized techniques produces a smear layer and plugs of organic and inorganic particles of calcified tissue. The smear layer contains additional organic elements such as pulp tissue debris, odontoblastic processes, microorganisms, and blood cells in the dentinal tubules¹⁰⁹. A smear layer can create a space between the inner wall of the root canal and the obturating materials, thus preventing the complete locking and adherence of the root canal filling materials into the dentinal tubules¹⁰⁷. It also contains bacteria and bacterial by-products and thus must be completely removed from the root canal system²⁴³. In addition, removal of the smear layer can allow intra-canal medicaments to penetrate the dentinal tubules for better disinfection²⁴⁴.

Among the different root canal irrigants for removal of smear layer, sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) and ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA) solution are commonly used. It has been reported that some chemicals used for endodontic irrigation are capable of causing alterations in the chemical composition of dentin^{245,246,247}, and change the Ca/P ratio of the dentin surface²⁴⁶. Any change in the Ca/P ratio may alter the original proportion of organic and inorganic components, which in turn changes the microhardness, permeability, and solubility characteristics of dentin²⁴⁸, which may also affect the quality of its adhesion to root canal sealers²⁴⁹. This results in compromised sealer penetration and significant apical microleakage²⁴³. Indeed, studies have shown that different concentrations of EDTA are capable of decreasing the microhardness of root canal dentin^{250,251}. Changes in the mineral content of superficial dentin may also adversely affect the sealing ability and adhesion of dental materials such as resin-based cements and root sealers to dentin^{252,253}.

Although NaOCl is not a chelating agent, it can significantly decrease the Ca/P ratio of superficial root dentin^{245,247}, and its microhardness^{254,255}, depending on the concentration of the solution.

Dentin is a complex, hydrated, dynamic bonding substrate^{149,256}. It has been speculated that regional differences in density and orientation of dentin tubules, mineral/collagen matrix content, presence of various form of dentin, varying smear layer thickness, and differences in dentin hydration state as a function of intratooth location would result in complex, non-uniform acid etching of dentin²⁵⁷. The complexity and non-uniformity of this demineralized dentin layer will directly affect subsequent

penetration/infiltration of bonding agents and, ultimately, adhesive bond formation with the dentin substrate^{258,259}

Measuring the structure, composition, or suitability for bonding of this complex, etched dentin substrate, especially in its natural, hydrated state, is a formidable problem. To date the most popular techniques for studying the etched dentin layer have relied on morphologic characterization of this layer after fixation by scanning electron microscopy (SEM)^{260,261}. Numerous morphological and chemical studies have been done in an effort to obtain a clearer picture of the dentin-resin interface. Bonding systems can be characterized by how they treat the smear layer to obtain micro-mechanical retention by infiltration of resin into the demineralized dentin and exposed collagen fibers²⁶². Because of the very small thickness of the hybrid layer, particularly with self-etching primer systems^{263, 264}, methods to analyze this layer must have a very high resolution similar to that of electron microscopy. The major drawback of electron microscopy is that information regarding the depth of demineralization and morphology could be modified during the specimen preparation procedure, which involves fixation, dehydration and drying.

Raman micro-spectroscopy is a useful analytical technique for studying the composition and structure of bonding of a sample²⁶⁵. It can potentially be used to obtain a longitudinal view of the demineralized dentin layer in its wet condition. There is no need for specimen preparation/metallization as for ESEM^{266,267}. In contrast to other microscopic techniques, Raman microscopy can be used to detect and quantify the molecular chemistry of microscopic specimens. By combining spectroscopy with microscopy, the laser beam can be focused on a very small spot size (0.6-0.8 μm) with the CCD camera, and molecular information can be obtained with great spatial resolution at the microscopic level. Specimens can be analyzed directly in water at room temperature and pressure without destroying the sample when using a water immersion lens. The capability of performing spatially resolved chemical analyses of microscopic regions of specimens in situ has been applied to materials science and biological sciences. Raman micro-spectroscopy is an exceptional tool for investigating the chemistry of interfaces or surface profiles because it does not rely on homogenization, but rather each structure is analyzed in situ.

The aim of the present in vitro study was to assess the effect of instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl during 1 minute, 2.5% sodium hypochlorite during 5 minute, 17% EDTA and self-etching primer on the dentin component using micro-Raman spectroscopy.

3.2.1 Dentin

Dentine is the most voluminous avascular mineralized connective tissue of the tooth, supporting enamel and enclosing the central pulp chamber, characterized by a mineralized matrix that is mainly hydroxyapatite with an organic matrix of collagenous proteins. Macroscopically, dentin —along with enamel, cementum, and pulp— is one of the four major components of teeth. In the crown it is covered by enamel, in the root it is covered by cementum. Dentin, which is less mineralized and less brittle than enamel, is necessary for the support of enamel²⁶⁸. Dentin is the calcified tissue that forms in the internal bulk of the tooth and is a hydrated biological composite made up largely of intertubular dentin that is collagen type I reinforced with apatite. Mineralized dentin together with the pulp tissue forms the dentin-pulp complex, which is responsible for the formation and maintenance of the tooth mass.^{269,270}

3.2.1.1. Physical properties

- Color: Its color is pale yellow.
- Hardness: It is the second hardest surface of the body, harder than cementum yet softer than enamel, so it decays more rapidly and is subject to severe cavities if not properly treated; but it still acts as a support substance for enamel, which is extremely brittle. Dentin with enamel forms a composite structure that can withstand high loads.
- Elasticity: Being highly elastic, it provides flexibility and prevents fracture of the overlying more brittle enamel. It also provides a chamber and protective barrier for the vital pulp tissues.
- Permeability: Semipermeable in both directions (to and from the pulp).
- X-ray: More radiolucent than enamel and more radiopaque than cementum.
- Thickness varies from 3-10mm.
- Dentin is living tissue. The odontoblast residue in the pulp continues to be active throughout the life of the tooth and can be initiated in response to stimuli.

3.2.1.2. Chemical characteristics of dentin

In terms of weight, mature dentin is approximately 70% inorganic material (mineral phase), 20% organic material, and 10% water (adsorbed on the surface of the mineral or in interstices between crystals). On a volume basis, these proportions are 45%, 33% and 22%, respectively²⁷¹.

The mineralized substance is hydroxyapatite in the form of small plates. Hydroxyl apatite, also called hydroxyapatite (HA), is a naturally occurring mineral form of calcium apatite with the formula $\text{Ca}_5(\text{PO}_4)_3(\text{OH})$, but it is usually written $\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6(\text{OH})_2$ to specify that the crystal unit cell comprises two entities. Hydroxyl apatite is the hydroxyl end member of the complex apatite group. The OH-ion can be replaced by fluoride, chloride or carbonate, producing fluorapatite or chlorapatite. It crystallizes in the hexagonal crystal system. It is reported that the growth of apatite crystals occurs with the long axis running parallel to the long axis of collagen fibrils²⁷², and their nucleation is associated with non-collagenous proteins, e.g., phosphoryn²⁷³. The organic phase is about 90% fibrous proteins, mainly type I collagen, while the rest of the organic phase is composed of lipids, non-collagenous matrix proteins²⁷¹ and ground substance, inclusions of insoluble protein and glycoprotein. Non-collagenous matrix proteins mainly consist of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, dentin sialophosphoprotein (DSPP), matrix extracellular phosphoglycoprotein and dentin matrix protein 1 (DMP1)^{274,275}.

DMP1 is a bone- and tooth-specific protein initially identified from mineralized dentin matrix⁵⁷⁶, but also expressed in non-mineralized tissues²⁷⁷, while DPP (dentin phosphophoryn) is a dentin (circumpulpal) specific, highly phosphorylated protein (phosphoprotein), It is the most abundant non-collagenous protein in dentin^{278,279,280} accounting for 50% of dentin. It plays a role in the mineralization of circumpulpal dentin, and is present in root dentin to a lesser extent. DSP is dentin sialo protein, accounting for 5%-8% of dentin non-collagenous protein.

Other elements of dentin include:

Carbon makes up over 45% of human tooth and is present in both the enamel and dentin.

Calcium is very important in the formation of teeth, making up 13% of the tooth, and it is present in both enamel and dentin.

Phosphorus makes up 8% of the enamel and dentin. Phosphorus and calcium work closely to build strong teeth.

Oxygen forms 33% of human teeth, present in enamel and dentin.

Other elements, including sodium, magnesium and chlorine, make up the rest of the tooth.

3.2.2. Dentinogenesis

The formation of dentin, known as dentinogenesis, is a highly regulated and controlled course of actions in which several constituents of both cellular and extracellular nature play a role. It begins prior to the formation of enamel. Dentin is secreted by odontoblasts, which are a special type of biological cell on the outside of dental pulp, and it begins at the late bell stage of a developing tooth. Odontoblasts differentiate from cells of the dental papilla. The main task of the odontoblasts is to synthesize and secrete collagens and several non-collagenous proteins of which the dentin organic matrix is formed. In addition, odontoblasts secrete signaling molecules, mainly of the TGF- β superfamily²⁸¹, which are significant for cellular functionality²⁸². Odontoblasts control dentin matrix mineralization at least by determining the nature of the extracellular matrix and by controlling the influx of mineral ions²⁸³. The odontoblasts begin to move toward the center of the tooth, forming an extension called the odontoblast process. Thus, dentin formation proceeds toward the inside of the tooth. Collagen is the main organic component of the dentin, comprising about 93% of the organic materials. A complex compound of type I collagen fibers and a carbonate-rich apatite mineral phase ($\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6(\text{OH})_2$) gives a quality of rigidity and strength to the dentin matrix²⁸⁴. Citric acid is present and additional minor organic components include glycosaminoglycan, lipids, and various protein components.

3.2.2. Organic matrix

The organic matrix of dentin primarily consists of fibrous collagens and other proteins such as proteoglycans, phosphoproteins and phospholipids, etc. The matrix provides a framework for mineralization. Collagens comprise 90% of the dentin matrix, and are principally type I^{285,286}. Type I collagen is composed of two identical $\alpha 1$ (I) chains and one $\alpha 2$ (I) chain, and a glycine in every third amino acid position in an individual chain is needed for the formation of a triple helix structure^{287,288}.

Type I collagen is predominant in bone and dentin, the most abundant collagenous protein in the body, although there is some type III detectable in most dentin preparations²⁸⁹. Type I collagen fibers in dentin form a network with which the mineral crystallites are aligned in a tightly packed manner²⁹⁰. Electron microscopic studies of dentin suggest that the bulk of the mineral is on the surface of the dentin collagen, with the crystals densely packed and not reflecting the arrangement of the collagen²⁹¹.

Type I collagen is synthesized as a larger procollagen, which contains extensions at both the N- and C-terminal ends, called the amino terminal and carboxy terminal propeptides, which prevent premature collagen aggregation into fibrils. After procollagen secretion from cells, extracellular modification takes place, and propeptides are removed by specific proteinases and mature collagen molecules aggregate into a fibrous matrix²⁸⁸, which then serves as a support for mineral deposition. Thus, the collagen provides a template, which requires the association of specific matrix proteins, upon which the mineral can deposit in an organized fashion.

Type III collagen, a homopolymer of three $\alpha 1$ (III) chains, is a prominent constituent of soft connective tissues, such as pulp tissue, where it comprises approximately half of the collagen matrix^{292,293}. In addition, there is strong evidence that calcified tissues are also able to express type III collagen. Karjalainen et al.²⁹⁴ has shown that mature and intact human odontoblasts produce type III collagen after tooth development. The role of type III collagen in normal physiological dentin mineralization is unknown.

Proteins other than collagens comprise the remaining 10% of the dentin organic matrix. In addition, a minor part of the dentin matrix is composed of lipids, which possibly participate in mineral formation²⁷². The non-collagenous proteins —dentin phosphoprotein (DPP; phosphophoryn) and dentin sialoprotein (DSP)— represent the most abundant dentin-specific acid proteins in the dental matrix.²⁹⁵

DPP is a highly phosphorylated protein, hydrophilic in character. It is capable of binding a large amount of calcium, facilitating the initial mineralization of the organic collagen frame. DPP is secreted by odontoblasts just ahead of the mineralization front^{296,297}. The function of DSP is not yet known, but it may also have a role in the matrix mineralization reaction²⁹⁵. Proteoglycans, such as decorin, biglycan, fibromodulin and lumican, which carry glycosaminoglycan (GAG) carbohydrate side chains within their structures, comprise another sizeable portion of the non-collagenous proteins²⁹⁸. Since proteoglycans are also able to bind calcium²⁹⁹, they may play a part in mineralization of the organic matrix of dentin, together with acid phosphoproteins.

3.2.4. Mineralization

Dentin mineralization sharply occurs at a specific mineralization front^{300,272,270}. At the onset of dentin formation, odontoblasts synthesize and secrete type I collagen and proteoglycans, and other significant constituents to the predentin layer. In predentin, collagen molecule fibers aggregate with their long axes in parallel into fibrils, which further arrange to bundles, possibly with the help of proteoglycans^{301,302}.

Formation of hydroxyapatite and the other collagen-based tissues (cementum, calcified cartilage, tendon, and bone) in dentin occurs through cell-mediated events. The cells produce the extracellular matrix upon which the mineral is deposited, regulate the flux of calcium and phosphate ions into this matrix, and produce the enzymes and growth factors that regulate both their own function and the composition of the matrix. The extracellular matrix of dentin consists of mineral (hydroxyapatite), collagen, non-collagenous matrix proteins, extracellular organelles, and water³⁰³. The hydroxyapatite mineral crystals in dentin, as in bone, and cementum, are arranged in an oriented fashion, with their long axis parallel to the fibril axis of the predominant matrix protein, collagen. Mineralization occurs during dentinogenesis: the odontoblast, a highly polarized cell³⁰¹, secretes its extracellular matrix from its basal laminar portion. The distal secretory pole of the odontoblast also has a high concentration of calcium, which appears to be transported to the extracellular matrix, where mineralization commences³⁰¹. Calcium ions (Ca²⁺) are transported to the mineralization front by a transcellular route. This route includes a Ca²⁺-activated ATPase, which in concert with Na⁺/Ca²⁺ -exchangers, calcium channels and intracellular calcium binding proteins, maintain delicate calcium ion homeostasis in odontoblasts^{304,305}. Phosphophoryn, initially released from the odontoblast in its calcium-

dependent conformation, is one of the factors facilitating initial crystal deposition, presumably because it stabilizes hydroxyapatite nuclei. With dentin maturation, the phosphophoryn that is secreted into the extracellular matrix may bind to the preformed hydroxyapatite crystals, leading to phosphophoryn accumulation at the mineralization front and to the regulation of crystal growth³⁰⁶. Association of phosphophoryn with collagen fibrils³⁰⁷ would help orient the mineral crystals relative to the collagen. Concurrently, highly phosphorylated dentin phosphoprotein and dentin sialoprotein, phospholipids, and possibly another pool of proteoglycans, are added to the mineralization front, where they act as mineral nucleators and induce apatite formation. They bind to the collagen fiber surface and enhance the ability of the fibers to bind calcium ions and, thus, mineral deposition³⁰⁸. The binding of calcium appears to be dependent on the presence of the phosphate groups, since the dephosphorylated protein can no longer bind cations³⁰⁹. Upon binding Ca ions, the protein undergoes a conformational change, forming a structure with abundant, β -pleated sheets^{310,311}. It is this structure that has a high affinity for hydroxyapatite. Primary dentin matrix is synthesized at a rapid rate during tooth development^{272,270}. Thus, the tooth mass consists principally of primary dentin, which outlines the pulp chamber, and therefore it may be referred to as circumpulpal dentin. Following primary dentinogenesis, odontoblasts continue to deposit a physiological, secondary dentin around the pulp at a slow rate, leading eventually to the reduced size of the pulp chamber. Structurally, secondary dentin resembles primary dentin, having a similar tubular pattern, which is, however, less regular than that of the primary dentin^{272,270}.

3.2.5. Root formation

The root structure promotes the exchange of nutrient from the blood into the dentin, which is responsible for the major biomechanical changes occurring throughout the lifetime of a tooth and its underlying components. Radicular dentin forms at a slightly later stage than coronal dentin. It is formed during tooth eruption and is uniformly calcified in the root. It is secreted by the odontoblast of the dental pulp³¹².

The dentin in the root of a tooth forms only after the presence of Hertwig's epithelial root sheath (HERS), near the cervical loop of the enamel organ. Root dentin is considered different from dentin found in the crown of the tooth (known as coronal dentin) because of the different orientation of collagen fibers (parallel to the basement membrane), the decrease of phosphoryn protein levels, lesser mineralization, and a slower rate of deposition of dentin.

3.2.6. Dentin microstructure

Although the primary function of dentin is mechanical, it is only in the last few years that its mechanical properties have begun to be understood in terms of its hierarchical microstructure^{313,314}. Prominent features in the microstructure of dentin are tubules that radiate outward from the pulp to the dentin-enamel junction in coronal dentin, and from the pulp canal to the cementum in the root³¹². Dentinal tubules contain dentinal fluid and the cytoplasmic processes of the cells that have formed the dentin, the odontoblasts, are located²⁷⁰. In addition, the tubule contains a complex mixture of proteins such as albumin, transferrin, tenascin and proteoglycans^{272,270}. As a result, dentin has a degree of permeability which can increase the sensation of pain and the rate of tooth decay. The tubules' numerical density varies with intra-tooth location, a lower number being in the outer portions and increased density near the pulp chamber. In normal human dentin, the tubules are lined with a highly mineralized cuff of peritubular dentin^{315,316} which is much more mineralized than the surrounding intertubular dentin. The intertubular dentin matrix is formed of mineralized collagen fibrils arranged in a felt-like structure, oriented perpendicular to the tubules. Pashley et al.³¹⁵ reported that the number of tubules and peritubular dentin area decrease with distance from the pulp, whereas the intertubular area increases with distance from the pulp.

The collagen fibrils are randomly oriented in a plane perpendicular to the direction of dentin formation³⁰¹. The mineral occupies two sites within this collagen scaffold: intrafibrillar (inside the periodically spaced gap zones in the collagen fibril) and extrafibrillar (in the interstices between the fibrils). The partitioning between these two sites is uncertain, although it is believed that between 70% and 75% of the mineral may be extrafibrillar^{317,318}.

3.3. Mechanical instrumentation

The general purposes of root canal instrumentation are cleaning, shaping and smoothing the root canal. Schluder³¹⁹ considered that root canal cleaning and formation were the basis of endodontic treatment success. Cleaning of the root canal involves the removal of all contents of the root canal systems before and during shaping, and removal of vital and/ or necrotic pulp tissue, infected dentin and dentin in order to eliminate most of the microorganisms from the root canal system³²⁰. In turn, shaping entails the enlargement of the canal system to facilitate the placement of a root filling³²¹, developing a continuous tapering conical form of the canal and maintaining the original shape and position of the apical foramen³¹⁹. Buchanan³²² suggested avoiding an excessive enlargement on the apical site by making minimum root canal narrowing. Walton and Torabinejad³²³ affirm that the root canal should be shaped into a continuous cone shape from the apex to the coronal part. Ram³²⁴ suggested that the root canal needed to be enlarged to a number 40 file, so the maximal irrigation could contact apical debris and better eliminate the smear layer³²⁵.

Mechanical instrumentation and irrigation stand as endodontic treatment principles and an essential component supporting treatment success. Recent advances in the field of endodontics have given rise to the use of nickel-titanium rotary instruments in dental practice. It believed that they may improve the efficacy of root canal preparation. The introduction of nickel-titanium rotary files to endodontics has changed the way root canal preparations are performed, enabling more complicated root canal systems to be shaped with fewer procedural errors. Its application would reduce the number of instruments used for root canal cleaning and formation. Grossman et al.³²⁶ hold that mechanical cleaning is an important measure in root canal treatment. The original canal shape is maintained better when using rotary nickel-titanium instruments as opposed to a hand-preparation technique with stainless steel k- flexo file³²⁷. Another advantage is that a more conical preparation of the root canals permits the placement of a master gutta-percha point of grater taper (non-standardized). Musikant et al.³²⁸ concluded that the greater the taper, the more resistant the gutta-percha cones are to apical displacement by condensing forces.

Engine-driven nickel-titanium instruments require less chair time to prepare the root canals as compared to stainless steel hand k-files³²⁹. In addition, it appears to produce more centered canal preparations than stainless steel hand files^{330,331,332}. These devices are moreover easy to use, which contributed to their popularity.

All endodontic files and reamers were manufactured from stainless steel and had standard 0.02 tapers. According to some theories, the irrigation that a 0.02 tapered space provides may be insufficient for maximum dissolution of organic debris by sodium hypochlorite. This can alter the treatment outcome, since the cleaning of all spaces is a very important phase during endodontic therapy^{319,333}. The use of greater tapers (0.04, 0.06, 0.08, and 0.10) should allow for a more apical placement of the irrigant.

The golden roles for nickel-titanium rotary preparation:

- Assess case difficulty
- Provide adequate access
- Prepare with hand files up to size #20 prior to rotary use
- Use light touch and low rpm
- Proceed with crown-down sequence
- Replace rotary instruments frequently

3.3.1. Nickel titanium elasticity

Stainless steel files have a high stiffness that increases along with the instrument size, and causes high lateral forces in curved canals³³⁴. These restoring forces attempt to return the instrument to its original shape and act on the canal wall during preparation, influencing the amount of dentin removed, also leading to straightening in the apical, middle and coronal thirds^{335,321}. The resulting transportation and canal aberrations (including ledges, zipping and perforations) leave a significant portion of the canal wall uninstrumented, and may create an irregular cross-sectional shape that is harder to obturate^{336,337}. According to some reports, less transportation is caused with nickel-titanium than with hand instrumentation^{329,330}.

Nickel-titanium files, which are two to three times more flexible than stainless steel files, result in more uniform preparation with regard to taper, and they enhance obturation by providing resistance. The high flexibility of nickel-titanium is critical for endodontic files for two reasons. With highly elastic instruments, forces between the file and the canal wall during instrumentation are reduced. This results in the file remaining centered in the root canal space, and in a lower propensity towards canal straightening or other preparation errors. Secondly, rotational movement in curved canals will bend rotary files once per

revolution. This leads to work hardening and brittle fracture, known as cyclic fatigue.

Given their super elasticity, one might surmise that Ni-Ti instruments are less efficient, since little force is applied to the dentin as the file is deflected or bent away from the surface. However, studies demonstrate that nickel-titanium instruments are as effective or better than comparable stainless steel instruments in machining dentin³³⁸.

3.3.2. Crown-down technique

In this technique, larger instruments are used first in the coronal aspect of the canal, followed sequentially by smaller instruments in the apical aspect of the canal. Using standardized gutta-percha points and a lateral condensation technique, a more conservative taper is advisable. Nevertheless, the additional use of orifice openers and 0.06 tapers in the Profile series facilitates spreader placement after canal preparation³³⁹. This improved deep shaping could compensate the less close fit of the 0.02 tapered master point and improve the lateral obturation with additional cones.

The advantages of this technique are that:

- The elimination of debris and microorganisms from the more coronal parts of the root canal system prevents inoculation of apical tissues with contaminated debris.
- Elimination of coronally placed interferences that might adversely influence instrumentation.
- Early movement of large volumes of irrigant and lubricant to the apical part of the canal.
- Facilitation of accurate working length determination, as coronal curvature is eliminated early on in the preparation.
- Reduction in postoperative pain that may occur with apical extrusion of debris.
- Better dissolution of tissue with increased irrigant penetration.
- Easier smear layer removal because of better contact with chelating agents.
- Enhanced disinfection of canal irregularities due to irrigant penetration.

In a study by Blum³⁴⁰ in which the root canals of mandibular incisors were prepared with Ni-Ti rotary instruments using either a step-back or crown-down technique, the researchers found that less vertical force and torque were created with the crown down

technique and that instrument tips had less contact with dentin and less stress during the early phases of instrumentation.

There are two types of preparation. The first is mechanical, done by instrument; but instrumentation alone has a limited ability to debride and clean the canal^{341,342}. The second one is chemical. Regardless of the instrumentation technique or system used, the use of irrigant is essential for debridement of the canal system^{343,344}. Wu and Wesseelink³⁴⁵ reported an uninstrumented area in 65% of instrumented oval canal because of the morphology of the root canals. Furthermore, because the instrumentation technique does not sterilize the canal, debriding the remaining 40% of the canal surface involves irrigation, which has an important role during endodontic treatment.

Chemo-mechanical action is key to optimally clean the root canal system from debris (defined as dentin chips and residual or necrotic pulp tissue attached to the root canal wall, which in most cases is infected³⁴⁶). The smear layer is a surface film of a thickness of approximately 1-2mm³⁴⁷. A thick and non-homogenous smear layer can prevent the efficient elimination of intra-canal microorganisms, and compromise the complete sealing of the root canal³⁴⁸. Irrigation is necessary for its removal.

During each instrumentation procedure, the canals are simultaneously washed out or irrigated with a solution capable of disinfecting them and dissolving organic matter³⁴⁹. It is recommended to use antibacterial irrigant in combination with chelating agents in order to remove debris as well as the inorganic/organic smear layer³⁵⁰.

Irrigation with appropriate solutions contributes to the cleaning of the canal system in several ways including:

- Cleaning of debris.
- Lubrication of the canal system to avoid instrument separation.
- Dissolution of organic and inorganic remnants of the pulp system.
- Antibacterial properties; destruction of bacteria and deactivation of antigenic products.
- Softening and eliminating the smear layer.
- Penetrating into areas unreachable to instruments, thereby extending the cleaning processes.

There are three main categories of irrigant:

Lubricants: they decrease the friction between the endodontic instrument and the wall of canal and make stress-free instrumentation. Instrument lubrication can be done by using either sterile water, sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl), or 17% EDTA (ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid).

Disinfectants: they include the most frequently used irrigant, NaOCl, which dissolves necrotic tissue and kills bacteria effectively.

Chelating agents: these compounds have a central metal ion surrounded by covalently bonded atoms which possess additional bonds for chemical reaction. Chelating agents were introduced into endodontics as an aid for the preparation of narrow and calcified root canals in 1957. They remove the inorganic components by binding with calcium and carrying it out of the canal. The most commonly used endodontic chelating agent is EDTA.

The characteristics of an ideal irrigating system would be: biocompatibility, bactericidal agent, low toxicity, low superficial tension, physical flushing of debris, smear layer removal, capacity to dissolve tissue or organic residue, be lubricant, disinfected, and not affect physical properties of dentin.

Other factors related to the utility of the irrigating agent include:

- a) Should be readily available
- b) Reasonable price
- c) Suitability
- d) Satisfactory shelf life
- e) Simple storing

Irrigants cause changes in the mechanical properties of dentin^{351,352}. Studies on modes of action and efficiency of various chemical irrigating solutions have shown their effect on both organic and inorganic components of root canal dentin. In turn, the mechanical, chemical, and physical properties of the dentin structure changes. Thus, irrigating solutions cause alterations on dentin and enamel surfaces and effect interactions with materials used for obturation and coronal restorations³⁵². Widely used irrigation solutions are sodium hypochlorite, EDTA, and chlorhexidine. This study used sodium hypochlorite.

3.3.3. Sodium hypochlorite

It is a chemical compound with the formula NaOCl. It is a vital and effective endodontic irrigant, with excellent efficacy as a primary irrigant on account of its ability to dissolve both vital and necrotic remnant pulp tissues³⁵³. It is both an oxidizing and hydrolyzing agent³⁵⁴, bactericidal, virucidal³⁵⁵, and features deodorizing action³⁵⁶. Sodium hypochlorite has been used as a wound irrigant since at least 1915³⁵⁷, and as an endodontic irrigant since 1920³⁵⁸. It has a long history of successful usage in endodontics because of its antimicrobial activity³⁵⁹. Studies show that sodium hypochlorite decreases microorganism numbers during the treatment of teeth with apical periodontitis^{343,360}, dissolves soft tissue^{361,362} removes the smear layer, lubricates and flushes away loose debris. It moreover has the capacity of dissolving proteins, saponification of fats and neutralization of toxic products, it has low viscosity and a reasonable shelf life. A concentration between 0.5% and 5% is recommended for clinical use to degrade necrotic tissue³⁶³.

Three important factors are behind its widespread use among clinicians: 1) non-specific antimicrobial effect and ability to dissolve biofilms^{364,365}, as its mechanism of action causes biosynthetic alterations in cellular metabolism and the destruction of phospholipids, chloramine formation that restricts cellular metabolism, oxidative action with irreversible inactivation of enzyme in bacteria, and lipid and fatty acid degradation; 2) its unique capacity to solubilize necrotic tissue³⁶⁶; and 3) its reasonable price and availability from many commercial sources³⁶⁷.

Disadvantage

Sodium hypochlorite is toxic to living tissue, except keratinized epithelia³⁶⁸. Another drawback is its high surface tension, which limits its penetration into the depth of dentinal tubules. It causes corrosion to ultrasonic instruments, has an undesirable taste for patients, and causes irritation of the eye³⁶⁹.

3.3.4. EDTA

Among the different root canal irrigants for removal of smear layer, ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid solution, or EDTA, is generally recognized as the most effective chelating agent in endodontics. Almost all manufacturers of nickel-titanium instruments recommend use of EDTA as a lubricant during rotary root canal instrumentation. A liquid solution of EDTA can chemically soften the root canal dentin and dissolve the smear layer, as well as increase dentine permeability and prepare the dentinal walls for better adhesion of filling materials¹⁰⁹. Serper and Calt³⁷⁰ found that 17% EDTA had a good demineralizing effect by measuring the amount of phosphorus liberated. EDTA demineralize the inorganic component of dentin via calcium chelation^{371,372}. The 17% concentration and neutral pH of disodium EDTA is widely chosen for root canal treatment. An adverse effect of EDTA is that it may cause dentinal erosion.

Dentin is a molecular complex with calcium ions in its composition. The chelating agent is applied over dentin; this facilitates dentin disintegration for the EDTA³⁷³.

EDTA provides the following benefits:

- 1) Helps to clean and disinfect the wall of the root dentin, since it eliminates dentinal debris resulting from instrumentation usage in the process of forming the canal.
- 2) Facilitates the action of medication used inside the canal by increasing dentinal tubule diameter as well as dentin permeability.
- 3) Conditions the root canal dentin wall, providing for an increased degree of adhesion of the obturation material³⁷⁴. EDTA used for one minute inside the root canal effectively removes dentinal debris³⁷⁵. Nevertheless, a 10 minute application erodes dentin around and inside the canals.

3.3.5. Bonding agent

This material of low viscosity, when applied on the tooth surface, forms a thin film after setting. This film strongly bonds to the tooth surface upon which the viscous composite restorative resin is applied. When it sets, it forms an integrated resin restoration.

Components: 1) Etchants/conditioners, 2) Primers, 3) adhesives.

It has been reported that the quality of resin dentin adhesion is greatly influenced by the duration of the etching process, and by the amount of dentin surface humidity following rinsing of the acid and prior to resin infiltration^{376,377}. Therefore, much present research and development in dentin adhesion aims to simplify the bonding procedures and to eliminate all possible technical sensitivities by reducing the number of bonding steps.

A relatively new formulation comprises both a self-etching and self-priming adhesive system with a pH low enough (1 to 2) to etch through smear layers into underlying dentin when the concentration of acidic monomers is increased and dissolved in 30%-40% (by weight): hydroxyl ethyl methacrylate, or HEMA, a very water soluble priming monomer. The smear layers are either incorporated into the hybrid layer if the solution cannot be well agitated^{378,379}, or they are completely dissolved if the surface can be scrubbed with the product. Importantly the self-etched, self-primed surfaces are not to be rinsed with water. The surfaces are scrubbed for 30 seconds and then gently air dried to evaporate the small amount of water that is in the product, in order to ionize the acidic monomers and facilitate solubilization of calcium and phosphate ions from the etched smear layer and underlying intact tooth structure.

The hydrophilic primer is applied to increase dentin surface energy and to facilitate the penetration of the bonding resin monomer, generating a mixed zone of resin entangled (intertwined) collagen fibrils, known as the hybrid layer²¹¹ or the resin-dentin inter diffusion zone²⁶². Self-etching primer systems have been developed to simplify and shorten bonding procedures³⁸⁰. A great advantage is that self-etching primers are designed to be used on dry dentin. Since no rinsing step is required, the clinician does not need to be concerned about the level of dentin wetness. Another advantage is that a separate etching step is no longer required. They do not etch very far into the dentin beneath the smear layer, and dentin is simultaneously demineralized and infiltrated by the same resin component³⁸¹. This makes removal of smear plugs in the tubules unnecessary.

Self-etching systems may potentially reduce post-operative sensitivity by providing simultaneous infiltration of the adhesive to the depth of demineralization and dissolving the smear layer without exposing dentinal tubules. However, in general, laboratory tests have

shown a reduction in bond strengths and only limited clinical data is available to date¹⁴⁸. These self-etching primer adhesives can be used to etch both ground enamel and dentin simultaneously³⁸². They bond equally well to superficial and deep dentin³⁸².

In the case of RealSeal (SybronEndo, Orange, CA), the self-etching primers are further reduced from a 2-bottle system to a single bottle system, consisting of hydroxyethyl meth-acrylate, sulfonic acid and water.

3.4. Confocal micro-Raman spectroscopy

Micro Raman spectrometry is used in lieu of a standard Raman spectrometer. It is a spectroscopic technique involving a specialized Raman spectrometer integrated with an optical microscope. A Raman microscope begins with a standard optical microscope, with its lenses and mirrors, and adds an excitation laser, a monochromator, and a sensitivity detector (such as a charge-coupled device, CCD, or photomultiplier tube, PMT). In many cases CCD is the detector of choice for Raman spectroscopy.

Raman spectroscopy has become an important analytical and research tool. This light scattering technique can be applied to study vibrational, rotational, and other low frequency modes in material. It is based on inelastic scattering, or Raman scattering of monochromatic light, usually from a laser in the visible, near infrared or near ultraviolet range. The sample is illuminated through the objective by a laser of a very narrow wave length range. Confocal Raman microscopy refers to the ability to spatially filter the analysis volume of the sample, in the XY (lateral) and Z (depth) axes. The use of a confocal microscope greatly improves Raman micro spectroscopy. The confocal microscope has a pinhole (25 to 100 μm in diameter) that rejects out-of-focus signals. The smaller the pinhole size, the better the rejection. As a result, the background signals can be reduced significantly. Furthermore, it is possible to measure Raman spectra of the sample at different depths by moving the focal plane in the axial direction. Confocal Raman microscopy has very high spatial resolution, and stands as a powerful non-destructive and non-contact method of sample analysis. Since the objective lenses of the microscope can focus the laser beam to several and/or sub-micrometers in diameter, the resulting photon flux is much higher than that achieved in conventional Raman setups. In the past, this technique was used to a very limited extent, to extract information about the chemical structure of mineralized tissue mainly due to the influence of fluorescence³⁸³. The confocal Raman microscope used in this study has the added benefit of enhanced fluorescence quenching.

3.4.1. The theory of micro Raman spectroscopy

Spectroscopy was originally the study of the interaction between radiation and matter as a function of wavelength (λ). When monochromatic radiation is incident upon a sample, this light will interact with the sample in some fashion. It may be reflected, absorbed or scattered. It is precisely the scattering of radiation that gives Raman spectroscopy information about a sample's molecular structure.

The laser light interacts with molecular vibrations, photons or other excitations in the system, causing the energy of the laser photons to be shifted up or down. The shift in energy reveals information about the vibrational modes in the system. Spontaneous Raman scattering is typically very weak, and as a result the main difficulty of Raman spectroscopy lies in separating the weak inelastically scattered light from the intense Rayleigh scattered laser light. Scattered light is collected with a lens and sent through an interference filter or spectrometer to separate desired Raman modes or obtain the Raman spectrum of a sample. Raman spectrometry relies on holographic gratings and multiple dispersion stages to achieve a high degree of laser rejection.

Raman spectra were recorded using the NRS series of benchtop, singly dispersive micro Raman spectrometers based on JASCOS proven technology, emphasizing sensitivity, reliability, and ease of operation through a computer-controlled optical system. With super stability, effortless software controlled optics and no time consuming realignment, complete operator safety is maintained by the fully enclosed automated sample chamber door, which provides a 120-degree opening to allow full microscope access.

3.4.2. Raman scattering phenomenon

The phenomenon of inelastic light scattering is known as Raman radiation. It was first documented in 1928 by Raman³⁸⁴, who won the Nobel Prize for his work. Light is elastically scattered when the frequency of photons in monochromatic light changes upon interaction with a sample. The photons of the laser light are absorbed by the sample, so that the photon excites the molecule from the ground state to a virtual energy state. When the molecule relaxes, the photon is reemitted and the molecule returns to a different rotational or vibrational state. The difference in energy between the original state and this new state is the reason why the frequency of the reemitted photons is shifted lower or higher in comparison with the original monochromatic frequency; this is known as the Raman effect. The Raman shift provides information about vibrational, rotational and other molecular modes.

Scattered light may take the form of two types: the first, called Rayleigh scattering, is strong, having the same frequency as the incident beam. This type of signal is useless for practical purposes of molecular characterization. The other, called Raman scattering, is very weak. The light hits the molecule, the incident photon excites one of the electrons into a virtual state, and, depending on the state of the electron, Stokes Raman scattering or anti-Stokes Raman scattering can be generated. If the final vibrational state of the molecule is more energetic than the initial state, then the emitted photon will be shifted to a lower frequency in order for the total energy of the system to remain balanced. This shift in frequency is designated as a Stokes shift. If the final vibrational state is less energetic than the initial state, then the emitted photon will be shifted to a higher frequency, and this is denoted as an anti-Stokes shift.

3.4.3. The components of the Raman system

The Raman system consists of four major components:

- Excitation source (laser)
- Sample illumination system and light collection optics.
- Wave length selector (filter or spectrophotometer).
- Detector (photo diode array, CCD, or PMT).

Raman is both qualitative and quantitative. Quantitative analysis is performed by measuring the relative intensities of bands that are directly proportional to the relative concentrations of the compounds.

Raman is usually not destructive, but if too much laser power is used, or if the power is focused on a small point (in a microscope), it can be destructive, burning the sample. Using a large sample spot or lowering the laser power significantly would reduce the risk of sample damaging.

3.4.4. Micro Raman spectrometer

Optical spectrometers often said to be the most useful device used in science overall. They serve to scatter light into its various component wavelengths and to determine the wavelength of each resolved component. They provide much reliable information concerning the composition, structure, and dynamics of matter. The Raman spectrometer portion of the micro Raman is an optical instrument for measuring the intensity of light relative to its stock shift from the wavelength of the exciting laser light. This shift is given in wave numbers. A beam of light collected from the sample enters the device and is separated into its stoke shifted frequencies by a diffraction grating.

The Raman spectrometer is built into the microscope, along with a digital imaging system, so that a maximum amount of light can be collected from the smallest samples. In this sense, micro Raman spectrometers are very flexible instruments, able to measure the Raman spectra of microscopic areas. Raman spectra provide unique molecular fingerprints which can be used to classify a material, and distinguish it from others.

3.4.5. Micro Raman spectroscopy applications

Raman spectroscopy is very information rich, capable of identifying different molecules and even functional groups within larger molecules, chemical identification and effects of bond. The bonds formed between atoms have specific vibrational frequencies that correspond to atom masses and the strength of the bond between them. Complex molecules therefore exhibit many peaks and can be readily identified by the pattern or fingerprint of those peaks. There are many uses for micro Raman spectrometers as they can non-destructively identify microscopic samples or microscopic areas of larger samples. Indeed, they are appropriate for any application where non-destructive, microscopic, chemical analysis or imaging is required, whether the goal is to derive qualitative or quantitative data. Raman analysis makes it possible to determine the chemical structure of a sample whether solid, liquid, gas, gel, slurry or powder, and identify the compounds present by measuring molecular vibrations. It yields better spatial resolution and can be used for the analysis of smaller samples. Raman spectroscopy is moreover suitable for the microscopic examination of minerals and materials such as polymers and ceramics, cells and proteins. The chemical profile of the demineralized dentin layer can be obtained using Raman microscopy.

The micro Raman technique has been shown to be powerful tool for detecting and quantifying the molecular structure of hybrid layers at a spatial resolution comparable to optical microscopy, degree of conversion of resin-based composite^{385,386}, of dental resins in different mixtures^{387,388}, and of adhesive systems³⁸⁹.

For biological and medical specimens, Raman micro-spectroscopy generally uses near-infrared (NIR) lasers (785 nm and 1064 nm Nd: YAG are especially common). This reduces the risk of damaging the specimen by applying higher energy wavelengths.

General uses of Raman:

- To identify organic molecules, polymers, biomolecules, and inorganic compounds both in the bulk and in individual particles.
- Raman imaging and depth profiling is used to chart the distribution of components in mixtures.
- To determine the presence of different carbon types (diamond, graphic, amorphous carbon, etc.) and their relative proportions.
- To determine inorganic oxides and their valence state.
- To measure the stress and crystalline structure in semiconductors and other materials.

3.4.6. Raman advantages

Raman spectroscopy offers several advantages for microscopic analysis. Since it is a scattering technique, specimens do not need to be fixed or sectioned (no special treatment is required). Analysis can be performed at room temperature. Raman spectra can be collected from a very small volume (<1 μm in diameter); these spectra allow the identification of species present in that volume. Water does not generally interfere with Raman spectral analysis, as it can use a water immersion lens; they are less sensitive to water content than FTIR techniques³⁹⁰. The techniques require minimal specimen preparation²⁶⁵, and can be conducted in a normal atmosphere³⁹¹. It affords good reproducibility, and the presence of a molecule to which a spectrum is assigned can be appraised by calculating the spectrum peak.

3.3. Objectives

The aim of this study was to characterize the surface chemistry & mineral crystallinity of root canal dentin after conventional instrumentation, or its treatment with NaOCl for 5 min, EDTA, and a self-etching primer, by means of micro-Raman spectroscopy.

Specifically, this study analyzes the compositional differences in the organic and inorganic contents of the root canal dentin as a function of:

1. The depth into the root, by considering four root levels in a crown-apex direction (mean, coronal to apical)
2. The application of NaOCl during 5 minutes, with emphasis on the differences with respect to a shorter application of 1 minute and no-treatment.
3. The use of canal treatments with a main demineralizing effect (EDTA, self-etching primer), as opposed to no-treatment and to mainly deproteinizing treatment with NaOCl.

3.4. Materials and methods

3.4.1. Sample selection

Twenty extracted intact permanent maxillary and mandibular incisor teeth with straight single roots, fully developed with closed apices, free from cracks, caries and restoration in the root region, and not having undergone root canal treatment were selected from anonymous subjects after their signed consent under a protocol approved by the Ethics Committee of the School of Dentistry, University of Granada. Following extraction, the teeth were stored in 0.1% thymol at 4°C for a maximum of six months.

3.4.2. Preparation of teeth

3.4.2.1. Instrumentation

The crowns of teeth were sectioned at the cement-enamel junction (CEJ), perpendicular to the long axis of the teeth using a water cooled low-speed diamond disc (Struers, 44310019, Copenhagen, Denmark). After cutting, the crown instrumentation was done using Profile nickel-titanium rotary instruments (Dentsply Maillefer) by means of the crown-down technique. The canal orifices were identified and the canals were negotiated with stainless steel K files, sizes 8 to 15, until the tip was visible at the apical foramen. This led to three things: the establishment of the working length; canal patency; and the creation of a pathway or glide path for rotary instruments. The working length was established as 1 mm short of the apical foramen. All roots were instrumented mechanically using an ENDO-MATE DT apparatus (Figure 23). This ultra-slim & compact hand piece featuring Torque Control & Auto Reverse is smart enough to memorize exact speeds and torque settings for up to 9 nickel-titanium files from all major suppliers.

The basic steps common to all ‘crown to apical’ techniques imply early coronal and mid-root flaring and enlargement before proceeding to the apical part of the canal. The initial coronal flaring can be completed most efficiently with Profile orifice shapers No.3 (0.06/40) as the first instrument used. The rotating instrument was inserted, after which slight push/pull motions were executed for about 5-10 seconds. When progression became difficult it was stopped, and the next instrument was chosen (profile No.2 (0.06/30). As the instrument initially moves into the coronal third of the canal, the pathway is enlarged. The approach permits rapid irrigant penetration and facilitates further movement of small instruments deeper into the root canal. The same movements were performed till there was resistance, and repeated sequentially with 0.06/25, 0.06/20 and 0.04/25 to 3mm less from the working length. This allowed an unimpeded placement of instruments to the middle and apical parts of the canal system. Apical preparation up to the exact working length was

done using 0.04/20 followed by 0.04/25 (smaller to larger). Final flaring was done using 0.06/20 with a slight in-and-out motion. Irrigation during cleaning and shaping was accomplished using 2.5% NaOCl solution for 1 min.



Figure 23: ENDO-MATE DT apparatus.

3.4.2.2. Preparation of control group

The tooth structure in the control group was used to analyze the dentin before any treatment. Thus, crystallinity, carbonate substitution, amide I and amide III were compared between normal and treated dentin. Four teeth served as the control. Each tooth was cut at the cement-enamel junction to remove the crown using a low speed diamond disc under constant water coolant. The tooth was instrumented mechanically using distilled water as an irrigant during instrumentation for 1 minute, and the root was prepared for micro-Raman analysis.

After instrumentation of all roots, 20 of them were divided into five groups according to the treatment agent used. Each group contained four teeth:

3.4.3. Grouping

- Group I: Roots instrumented mechanically using 2.5% NaOCl with pH 12; irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation.
- Group II: Roots exposed to 2 ml of 2.5% NaOCl with pH 12 for 5 minutes as a final rinse, after mechanical instrumentation including the use of 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation.
- Group III: Roots exposed to 2 ml of 17% EDTA pH 7.5 as a final rinse for 1 minute after mechanical instrumentation, using 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation. A final flush of 10 ml distilled water was included to prevent the prolonged effect of EDTA.
- Group IV: Application of self-etching primer to dry dentin for 30 seconds after mechanical instrumentation, with the use of 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation, then 2 ml of 17% EDTA as a final rinse for 1 minute. Excess primer was removed with paper points.
- Group V: control group roots instrumented mechanically using only distilled water during instrumentation.

3.4.4. Preparation of samples for micro-Raman

Following cleaning, shaping and treatment, each root was sectioned horizontally perpendicular to the long axis of the root, into four slices —coronal 1, coronal 2, middle1, middle 2— Figure 24; using a water cooled low speed diamond disc (Struers, 5010323, Copenhagen, Denmark).



Figure 24: Four root slices with 1mm thickness

In this way, 80 root slices were obtained, having thickness 1mm. The dentin surface of each slice was then abraded to smoothness with a series of silicon carbide paper (500, 800, 1200 and 2500) successively increasing in grit size, and polished with a fine silicon carbide paper (4000 grit) under water coolant to obtain a mirror-like surface (Figure 25). The final thickness of each slice was 0.3mm of flat dentin surface. The samples were cleaned using an ultrasonic bath (with distilled water) for 30 minutes to remove excess debris. The slices were then ready for micro-Raman spectroscopy characterization (Figure 26).

All 80 specimens were kept in a wet environment at 37°C for 24 hours until micro-Raman analysis.

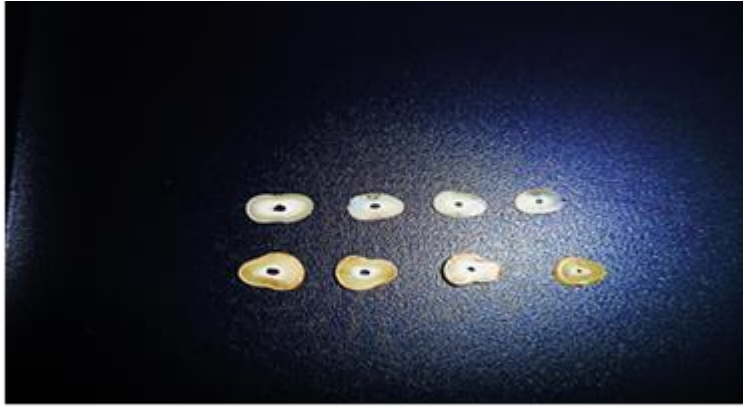


Figure 25: Root slices before and after smoothing

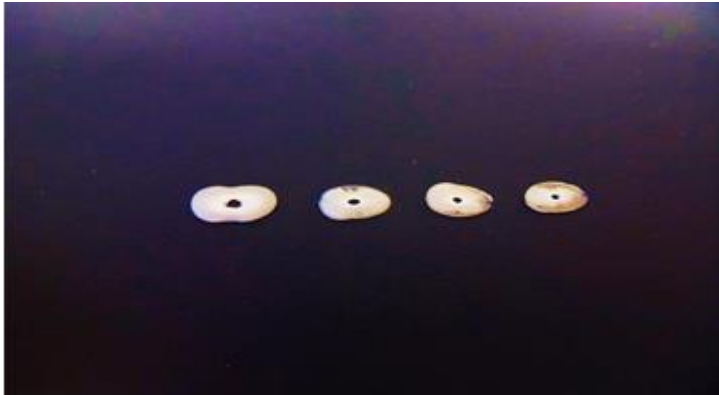


Figure 26: Root slices after smoothing.

3.4.5. Micro Raman spectroscopy

Raman spectra were recorded with a JASCO NRS 5100 spectrometer (Figure 27). The optical microscope allowed for visual identification of the position at which the Raman spectrum was obtained (Figure 28). The Raman spectrometer itself consisted of red Diode laser beam with a wavelength of 785.11nm, and the 500 mW laser power incided upon the sample used to induce the Raman scattering effect. The spectral coverage of this model ranges from 800 to 1800 cm^{-1} , therefore spanning the finger print region associated with collagen and mineral. The calibration of the wavelength and intensity was performed according to the manufacturer's specifications using a silicon standard (520cm^{-1}). Samples were placed on a glass slide and focused under an X100 microscopic objective lens (Figure 29). The spectra were acquired in the dentine adjacent to the root canal at a maximum distance of about 4 microns from the dentin internal border. Samples were analyzed using the following micro Raman parameters: spatial resolution was $\sim 0.5\mu\text{m}$, spectral resolution 1.7cm^{-1} , accumulation time 15 seconds, with 10 accumulations obtained from each point per cycle. Measurements were taken at 5 points on the same level inside the first $4\mu\text{m}$ from the internal canal border. The entire dentin surface was examined on the x and y axes. Five spectra were taken from each sample, giving 20 spectra from each of the three teeth in each group (300 spectra for all teeth); the mean \pm standard deviation (SD) values were calculated. Software was used to analyze the acquired Raman spectra. To favor precise optical focusing at X100 magnification, prior to acquiring spectra, excess water was removed from the samples. Subsequently, spectra were acquired. At all times the samples were kept hydrated by wrapping them in humid gauze.

Quantitative analysis of the peak height (intensity) was carried out using a standard base line method, the baselines having been adjusted by means of a multipoint technique. The baseline was set as a line joining the lowest point in the upper and lower halves of each region under consideration, and the maximum distance from the baseline was understood to be the peak height. Bands associated with inorganic components (minerals), appearing in the spectral range between approximately 959 and 1.070cm^{-1} , included bands ν_1 phosphate (PO_4^{3-}) and B type mineral carbonate (CO_3^{2-}); the organic bands associated with collagen appeared in the spectral range near 1.240 cm^{-1} for (NH) amide III and $1,665\text{ cm}^{-1}$ for (NH) amide I.

Raman spectra divided the viewed sample into three areas. The first spectral area, from 800 to 1100 cm^{-1} , contains the CO_3^{2-} and PO_4^{3-} bands; the second spectral area, from 1100 to 1400 cm^{-1} primarily entails type III bands; and 1400 to 1800 cm^{-1} corresponds to CH_2 and amide I (Figure 30).



Figure27: Micro-Raman spectrometer

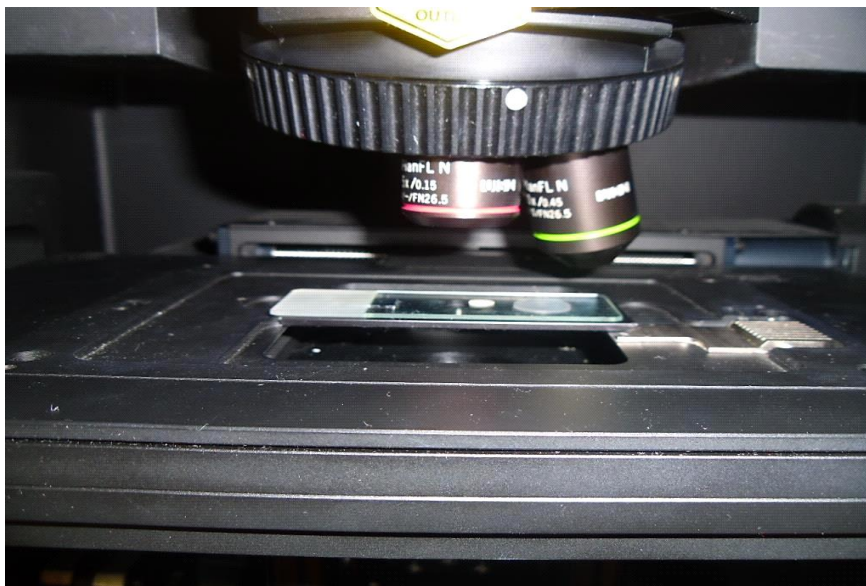


Figure 28: the optical micro-Raman microscope



Figure 29: The sample was placed on a glass slide and focused under an X100 microscopic objective lens

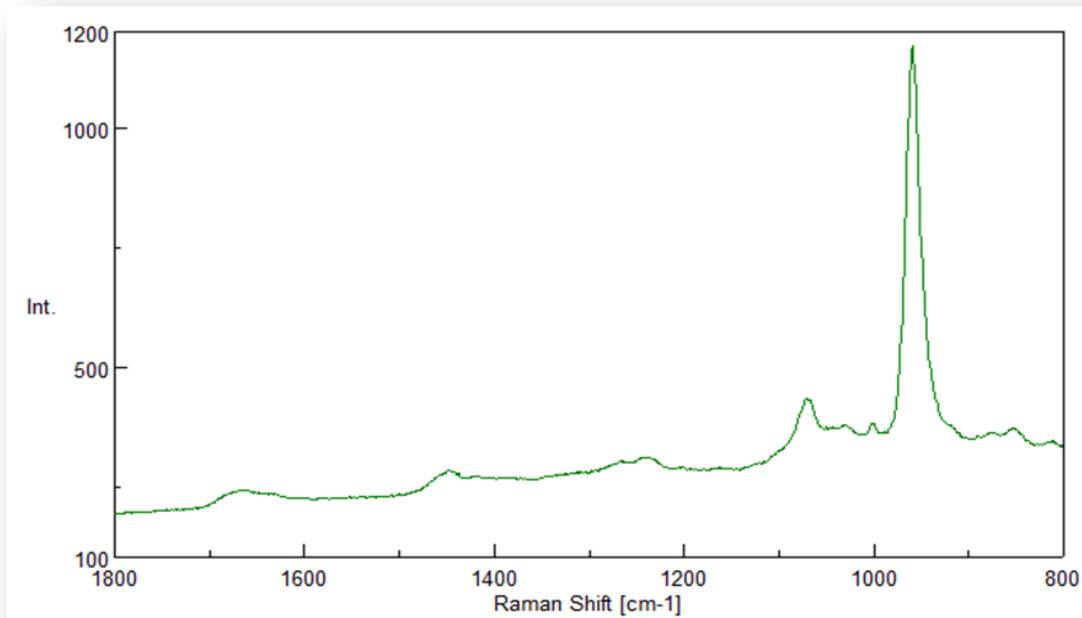


Figure 30: Raman spectrum of normal dentin. The strong peak at 960 cm^{-1} is associated with the P-O group of the dentin mineral component, while peaks at 1245 (C-N) , $1450\text{ (CH}_2\text{)}$, and $1667\text{ cm}^{-1}\text{ (C=O)}$ represent the dentin organic components.

Comparisons of the intensity ratios among the different dentin specimens are given below.

Carbonate to phosphate ratio: It can provide valuable insight into the inorganic chemical composition of dentine.

Carbonate to CH₂ ratio (1,072–1,450 cm⁻¹): The intensity ratios of CO₃²⁻ to the CH₂ wagging mode were calculated to measure the relative differences in carbonate³⁹².

Phosphate to CH₂ ratio (959–1,450 cm⁻¹): The mineral to organic ratio was calculated as the ratio of the phosphate intensity to the intensity of vibrations resulting from the CH₂ flapping mode of side-chains of collagen molecules. This 1,450 cm⁻¹ band was chosen by virtue of its low sensitivity to molecular orientation compared with amide I (at 1,670 cm⁻¹)³⁹³.

Amide III to CH₂ ratio (1,243–1,450 cm⁻¹): It indicates structural differences. A higher ratio was noted in intertubular dentine than in peritubular dentine, which indicates a higher content in collagen³⁹⁴.

Amide I to CH₂ ratio (1,665–1,450 cm⁻¹): An increase of the amide I band at 1,655 cm⁻¹ relative to the CH₂ band indicates altered collagen quality induced by aging³⁹⁵, hydration/dehydration³⁹⁶, or radiologic damage³⁹⁷.

3.5. Results

The spectra covering the region of Raman peaks within the range of 800 – 1800 cm^{-1} reveal molecular vibrations of dentin mineral and collagen. The identification and assignment of Raman sensitive peaks associated with organic and inorganic components of dentin is well documented. Some relevant assignments in this region are as follows: the most intense peak at 961 cm^{-1} (ν_1 symmetric stretch) is assigned to the dentin mineral phosphate. The peak at 1070 cm^{-1} (ν_1 symmetric stretch, CO_3^{2-}) is assigned to the mineral carbonate. The dentin collagen matrix features presenting the major peaks associated with the organic component appear at 1242 cm^{-1} (amide III) and at 1667 cm^{-1} (backbone amide I) and 1452 (CH2 deformation vibration).^{258, 398}

Additionally, 960 cm^{-1} arose from ν_1 (PO_4^{3-}), and the band at 1030 cm^{-1} was assigned to pyridine ring, and 1070 cm^{-1} to $\nu_1(\text{CO}_3^{2-})$.

Detailed information about assignments and positions of these peaks is listed in Table 4.

Table (4): Wave numbers (in cm^{-1}) and peak assignments of micro-Raman spectra from the intertubular and peritubular dentin

ITD (cm-1)	PTD(cm-1)	Assignment
961vs	961vs	$\nu_1(\text{Po}_4^{3-})$
1031m	1031m	pyridine ring
1071ms	1071ms	$\nu_1(\text{CO}_3)$ ^{405,407,408} type B carbonate
1245m	1241m	s(NH) amide III ^{405,406,408}
1268m	1268m	s(NH) Amide III ^{271,272}
1450m	1450m	s(CH) deformation ^{405,406,409}
1670m	1668w	$\nu(\text{c}=\text{o})$ stretch/amide I ^{405,406,408}

Changes in the organic and inorganic components of the dentin samples were calculated by taking ratios of intensities of amide I, amide III, CH2 Wagging, & carbonate to phosphate peak intensity, as shown in Table 5.

A prime interest of this study was to evaluate any compositional and structural alterations associated with the dentin treated by different chemical agents (that is, 2.5% NaOCl for 1 minute during mechanical instrumentation in group I and for 5 minutes as a final irrigant in the group II, 17% EDTA for 1 minute as a final irrigant in group III & RealSeal self-etching primer for 30 seconds in group IV applied after mechanical instrumentation as in Group I). These findings were viewed in comparison with the control group (V), in which dentin was irrigated with distilled water during instrumentation.

To determine whether application of these agents caused any denaturation of dentin collagen, the Raman spectra containing amide I and III ($1100-1670\text{ cm}^{-1}$) were compared for treated dentin and sound dentin. The similarities of the two spectra indicate that these procedures did not denature dentin collagen.

Amide peaks are thought to be representative of protein conformation. The position and intensity of these peaks (amide I and III) are typical of collagen fibril with a triple helical structure.

In this study, each endodontic agent had been applied onto 4 teeth in each group, and then each tooth was divided into four sections. Raman spectra were recorded from each specimen at 5 points in the same plane inside the first $4\mu\text{m}$ from the internal canal border.

Table (5): the ratios of various peaks

Ratios	
1031/960	Pyridine ring /Phosphate
1072/960	Carbonate/phosphate
961/1450	Phosphate/matrix
1072/1450	Carbonate/matrix
1667/1242	amide I (NH) /amideIII
1670/1450	amide I /CH ₂
1245/1450	amide III(NH)/CH ₂
1268/1450	Amide III(NH)/CH ₂

3.5.1. Statistical analysis

Descriptive statistics and normality plots were obtained for each treatment group and root level. Shapiro-Wilk's test was applied to explore the data distribution. Afterwards, non-parametrical tests were used.

To compare among treatment groups, the Kruskal-Wallis and Mann-Whitney U tests were applied. Analysis of the effect of chemical agents among root levels was done using Friedman's test for multiple comparisons and Wilcoxon's rank tests, for pairwise comparisons. Significance was established for a p value lesser than 0.05.

3.5.2. Effect of sodium hypochlorite on the organic and mineral component of root canal dentin (table 6 and 7)

Irrigation of the canal with 2.5%NaOCl solution during instrumentation for 1 minute —Group I— showed no significant difference in amide I, amide III and amide I/amide III ratios with respect to the control group, irrigated with distilled water during instrumentation.

After final irrigation, the canal with 2.5%NaOCl solution for 5 minutes —Group II— showed a decreased amide I/amide III (1667/1242) ratio corresponding to the amides III, in relation with control group (V) at all levels, but only significant in the lower medium levels (M1 & M2). and there was a decrease in the amide I and amide III band about 1450 cm^{-1} (-CH₂ vibration dentin matrix), in some rooting depth levels compared to the control group irrigated only with distilled water (Group V. In relation with Group (I), irrigated with 2.5% NaOCl for 1 minute during instrumentation, there was a significant increase of 1667/1242 ratio at all levels, yet a lower value for the two amide III/matrix ratios that was significant in the 1st cervical level of 1245/1450 and in the upper levels (cervical and middle) of 1268/1450 ratio.

It should be noted that the final irrigation for 5 minutes did not cause change in the bands 1670/1450 associated with amide I in relation to the instrumentation and control groups.

There was significant difference in the bands corresponding to amide I (1670/1450), among the levels of control group (V) due to regional variability.

Table 6: Means and standard deviations of organic ratios of groups (I, II and V) (N=20)

Group	third	1667/1242	1670/1450	1245/1450	1268/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,704(0,135)B	0,717(0,044)	1,060(0,241)A	0,979(0,325)A
	C2	0,711(0,123)B	0,726(0,053)	1,049(0,194)A/C	0,987(0,311)
	M1	0,669(0,122)B	0,683(0,059)	1,060(0,241)	1,012(0,270)A
	M2	0,733(0,047)B/C	0,702(0,079)	0,963(0,147)A/B	0,899(0,216)
Group(II) 2.5%NaOCl as final irrigant	C1	0,817(0,093)A	0,709(0,056)	0,873(0,079)B	0,751(0,115)B
	C2	0,771(0,056)A	0,699(0,051)	0,908(0,045)A/B	0,789(0,054)
	M1	0,811(0,068)A	0,713(0,075)	0,882(0,079)	0,761(0,090)B
	M2	0,804(0,063)A	0,714(0,047)	0,890(0,050)A	0,784(0,073)
Group (V) Control (instrumentation with distilled water)	C1	0,753(0,133)A/B	0,703(0,104)	a/b	0,942(0,079)A
	C2	0,714(0,104)A/B	0,737(0,048)	a	1,053(0,172)C
	M1	0,687(0,124)B	0,661(0,107)	b	0,974(0,147)
	M2	0,686(0,122)B	0,657(0,118)	b	0,958(0,137)B
					0,834(0,165)

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level.

Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

Regarding mineral component, group (I), involving irrigation with 2.5% sodium hypochlorite for 1 minute during instrumentation, showed a decreased carbonate/matrix (1072/1450) ratio in relation with the control group at all levels that was significant at the 2nd cervical level. It also showed significant decrease in the phosphate/matrix (960/1450) ratio at the 2nd cervical level only, with no significant differences at other levels. It also showed a significant decrease 1072/960 ratio than control group at the first three levels (C1, C2 and M1) except at the 2nd middle level was not significant.

Final irrigation with sodium hypochlorite for 5 minutes showed a significant increase of 1072/1450 and 960/1450 ratios in relation with the control group at the 1st cervical level (figure31). while showed a decreased 1072/960 ratio that was significant in the upper levels (cervical and middle). In relation with instrumentation group (I), 2.5% NaOCl for 5 minutes showed an increase of 1072/1450 and 961/1450 ratios that was significant at the 1st and 2nd cervical levels, and a significant increase of 1072/960 ratio at

the 2nd cervical level, but a significant decrease at the 1st middle level.

It is clear that sodium hypochlorite for 5 minutes did not cause change of the bands 1031/960 associated with phosphate in relation with instrumentation and control group.

There was a significant difference in the band corresponding to phosphate (960/1450) among the levels of instrumentation group I (2.5%NaOCl). There was likewise a significant difference in the band corresponding to carbonate (1072/1450) among the levels of the 2.5%NaOCl group (II). Significant differences were found among the levels of control group (V) in all mineral ratios, which can be attributed to regional variability.

Table 7: Means and standard deviations of minerals ratios of groups (I, II and V) (N=20)

Group		1031/960		1072/960		961/1450		1072/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,116(0,09)	a	0,165(0,014) A		14,241(1,730)A	a	2,366(0,322)A
	C2	0,110(0,019)		0,161(0,013) A		15,057(2,250)A	a	2,426(0,347)A
	M1	0,110(0,014)B		0,168(0,017) A/B		14,817(1,665)A	a	2,485(0,235)
	M2	0,104(0,017)	b	0,164(0,008) A		16,255(0,957)A	b	2,633(0,162)
Group(II) 2.5%NaOCl as final irrigant	C1	0,113(0,005)		0,162(0,010) A		16,532(1,631)B		2,698(0,356) a/b
	C2	0,113(0,009)		0,164(0,004) B		17,086(1,337)B		2,817(0,188)B a
	M1	0,114(0,013)A/B		0,162(0,014) A		15,478(1,734)A		2,502(0,321) b
	M2	0,109(0,008)		0,164(0,006) A		17,134(3,381)A		2,811(0,510) a
Group (V) Control (instrumentation with distilled water)	C1	0,125(0,022)	a	0,178(0,016) B	a	13,653(3,642)A	a	2,378(0,504)A a
	C2	0,107(0,007)	b	0,164(0,006) B	b	17,469(1,481)B	c	2,880(0,281)B b
	M1	0,107(0,010)B	b	0,175(0,007) C	a	15,401(2,511)A a/b		2,693(0,397) a/b
	M2	0,108(0,015)	b	0,167(0,007)A/B	b	16,018(1,741)A	b	2,689(0,278) b

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level.

Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

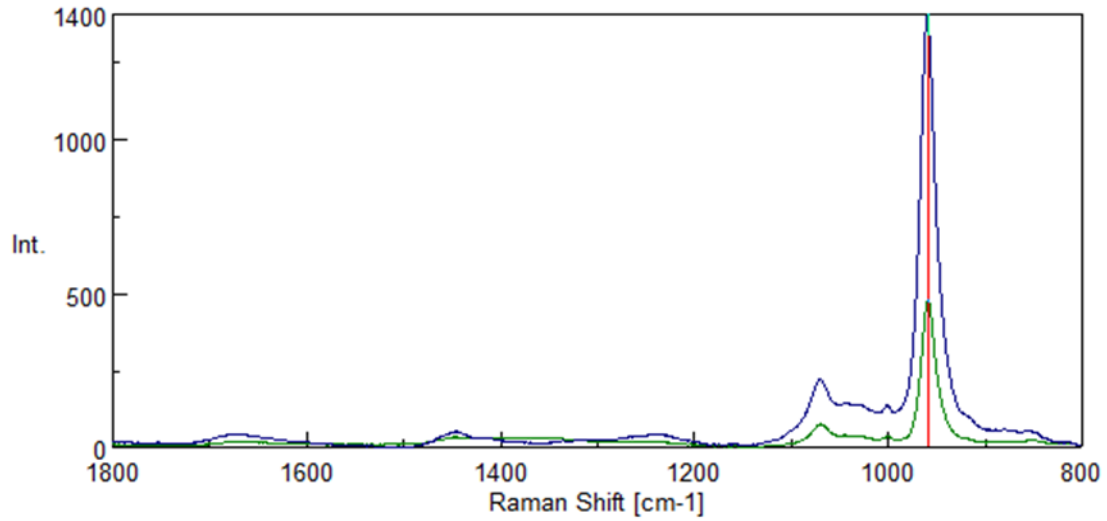


Figure 31: Representative micro-Raman peak intensity differences between NaOCl (blue) and distilled water (green) at 1st cervical level.

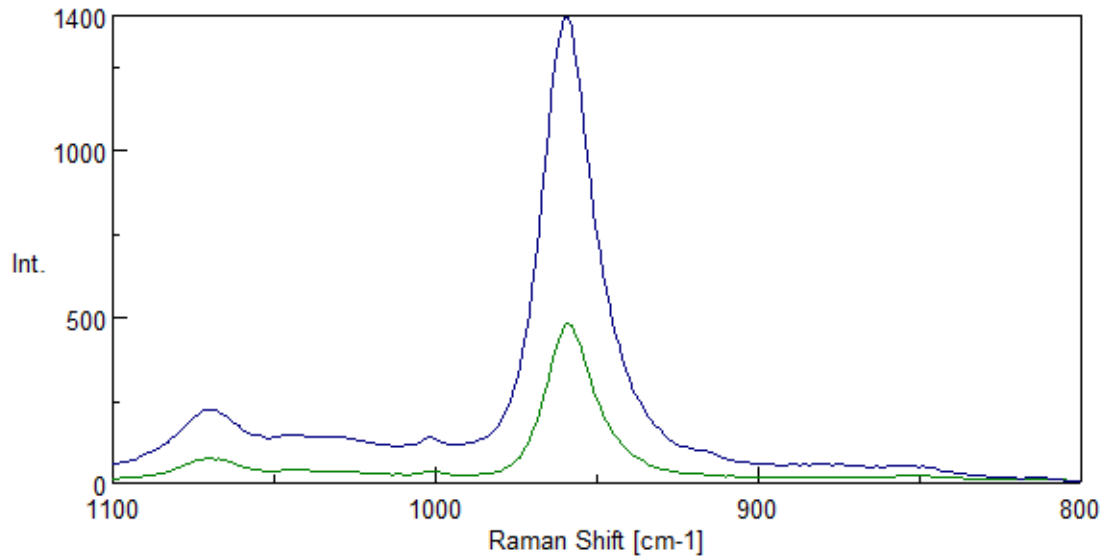


Figure (31 A): The differences between the mineral features of the spectra between NaOCl (blue) and distilled (green) water are clearly noticed in the region of 800–1100 cm^{-1} . NaOCl showed higher carbonate and phosphate than distilled water at 1st cervical level.

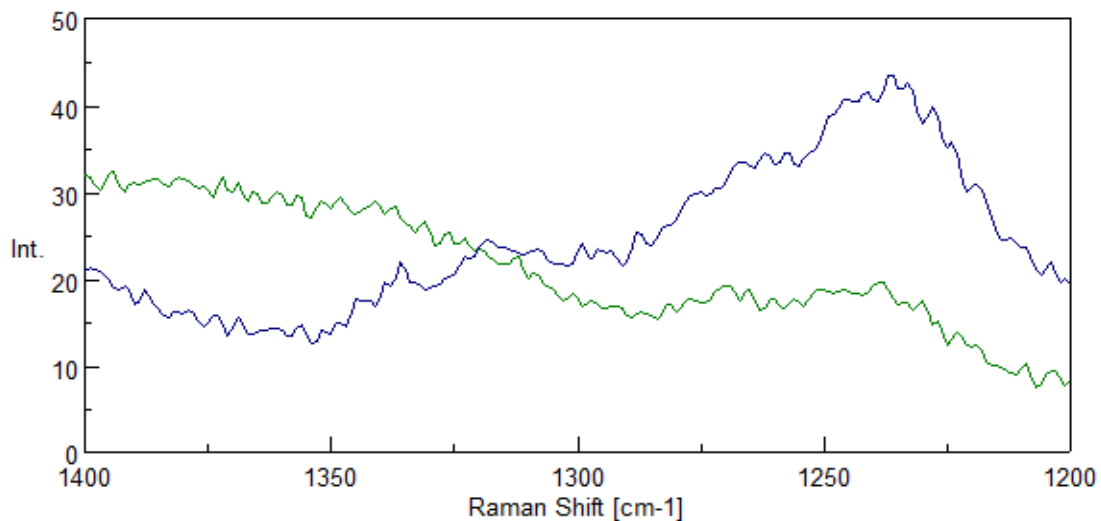


Figure (31 B): The differences between the collagen features of the spectra between NaOCl (blue) and distilled (green) water are clearly noticed in the region of 1200–1400 and from 1400–1800 cm^{-1} .

3.5.3. Effect of 17% EDTA on the organic and mineral component of root canal dentin (table 8 and 9)

After final irrigation of the canal with 17% EDTA solution for 1 minute, Group (III) showed no significant difference of the amide I/amide III ratio (1667/1242) in relation with control (group V) and group I, only irrigated with NaOCl between file steps. Group (III) showed decreased 1245/1450 at all levels, which proved significant in the coronal levels (1st and 2nd cervical level), while also showing a significant decrease 1268/1450 in the 1st (cervical and middle) levels (figure 32).

It should be noted that 17% EDTA did not cause change of the bands 1670/1450 associated with amide I in relation with the instrumentation using 2.5%NaOCl and the instrumentation with distilled water (control group).

There was a significant difference in the band corresponding to amide III (1268/1450) among the levels of the 17% EDTA group (III).

Table 8: Means and standard deviations of organic ratios of groups (I, III and V) N=20

Group		1667/1242	1670/1450	1245/1450	1268/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,704(0,135)B	0,717(0,044)	1,060(0,241)A	0,979(0,325)A
	C2	0,711(0,123)B	0,726(0,053)	1,049(0,194)A/C	0,987(0,311)
	M1	0,669(0,122)B	0,683(0,059)	1,060(0,241)	1,012(0,270)A
	M2	0,733(0,047)B/C	0,702(0,079)	0,963(0,147)A/B	0,899(0,216)
Group(III) Final irrigation with 17% EDTA	C1	0,739(0,067)B	0,657(0,032)	0,894(0,065)B	0,754(0,088)B a
	C2	0,716(0,065)B	0,643(0,040)	0,902(0,064)B	0,785(0,074) ab
	M1	0,745(0,049)B	0,676(0,060)	0,910(0,085)	0,789(0,077)B ab
	M2	0,715(0,051)B	0,676(0,051)	0,950(0,065)B	0,836(0,104) b
Group (V) Control (instrumentation with distilled water)	C1	0,753(0,133)A/B	0,703(0,104) a/b	0,942(0,079)A	0,797(0,084)A
	C2	0,714(0,104)A/B	0,737(0,048) a	1,053(0,172)C	0,960(0,248)
	M1	0,687(0,124)B	0,661(0,107) b	0,974(0,147)	0,905(0,215)A
	M2	0,686(0,122)B	0,657(0,118) b	0,958(0,137)B	0,834(0,165)

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level.

Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

In terms of mineral component, final irrigation of the canal with 17% EDTA, Group III, as opposed to the control group irrigated only with distilled water, showed a significant increase 1072/1450 (carbonate/matrix) ratio at 1st cervical level while showed significant decrease at 2nd cervical level. For the 960/1450 (phosphate/matrix) ratio, group III, showed a significant decrease at 2nd (cervical and middle) levels while the 1072/960 (carbonate/phosphate) ratio showed a significant increase in 2nd cervical yet a significant decrease in 1st middle levels.

Final irrigation with 17% EDTA (Group III), in relation with instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl (Group I) showed a significant increase 1072/1450 (carbonate/matrix) ratio at 1st and 2nd cervical levels while showing a significant decrease of 960/1450 (phosphate/matrix) ratio at 2nd middle. In the 1072/960 ratio, Group III showed a significant increase at upper cervical levels and the 2nd middle level.

Meanwhile, 17% EDTA did not cause changes in the bands 1031/960 associated with phosphate in relation to instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl and the distilled water control group.

Table 9: Means and standard deviations of mineral ratios of groups (I, III and V)

Group		1031/960		1072/960		961/1450		1072/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,116(0,09)	a	0,165(0,014) A		14,241(1,730)A a		2,366(0,322)A
	C2	0,110(0,019)		0,161(0,013)A		15,057(2,250)A a		2,426(0,347)A
	M1	0,110(0,014)B		0,168(0,017)A/B		14,817(1,665)A a		2,485(0,235)
	M2	0,104(0,017)	b	0,164(0,008)A		16,255(0,957)A b		2,633(0,162)
Group(III) Final irrigation with 17% EDTA	C1	0,110(0,007)		0,173(0,011)B		15,272(1,865)A		2,634(0,358)B
	C2	0,112(0,016)		0,175(0,017)C		15,349(2,553)A		2,670(0,294)C
	M1	0,106(0,015)B		0,170(0,014)A/B		16,069(2,455)A		2,718(0,356)
	M2	0,110(0,010)		0,171(0,006)B		14,505(1,146)B		2,486(0,162)
Group (V) Control (instrumentatio n with distilled water)	C1	0,125(0,022)	a	0,178(0,016)B a		13,653(3,642)A a		2,378(0,504)A a
	C2	0,107(0,007)	b	0,164(0,006)B b		17,469(1,481)B c		2,880(0,281)B b
	M1	0,107(0,010)B	b	0,175(0,007)C a		15,401(2,511)A a/b		2,693(0,397) a/b
	M2	0,108(0,015)	b	0,167(0,007)A/B b		16,018(1,741)A b		2,689(0,278) b

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level. Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

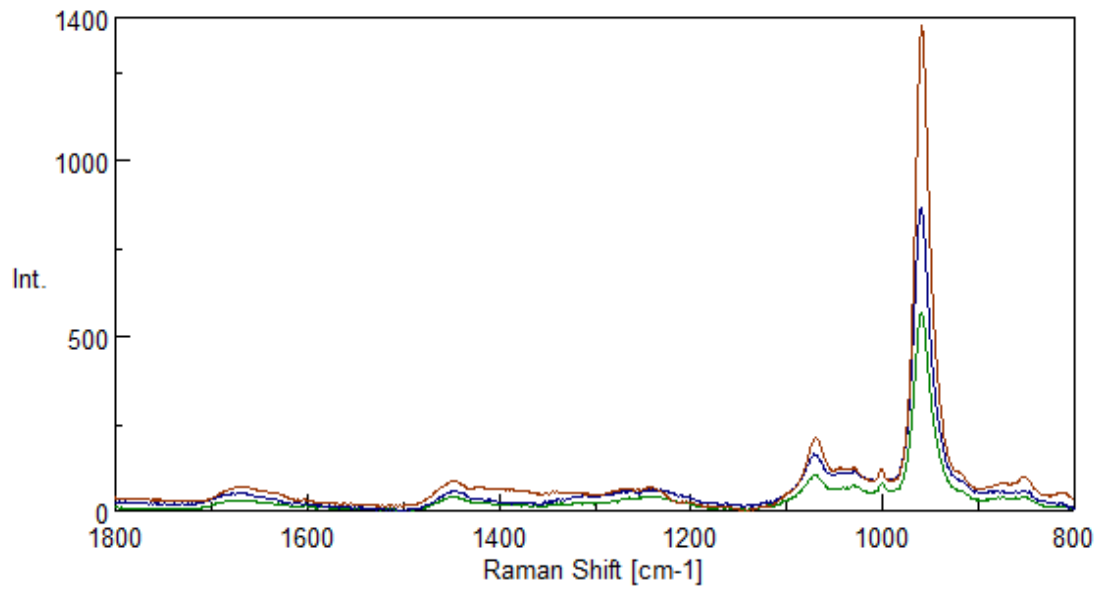


Figure (32): representative micro-Raman peak intensity difference among EDTA (red), 2.5% NaOCl during instrumentation (blue) and distilled water (green) at 1st cervical level.

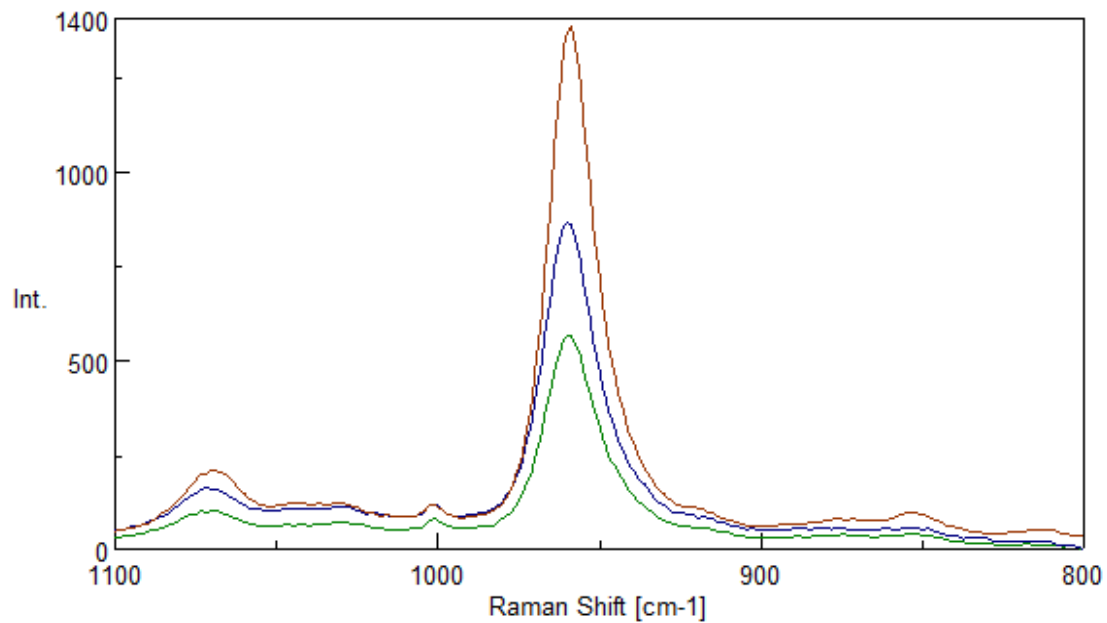


Figure (32 A): Differences in the mineral features of the spectra between EDTA (red), 2.5% NaOCl during instrumentation (blue) and distilled (green) water are clearly noticed in the region of $800\text{--}1100\text{ cm}^{-1}$; EDTA showed higher value of carbonate at 1st cervical level.

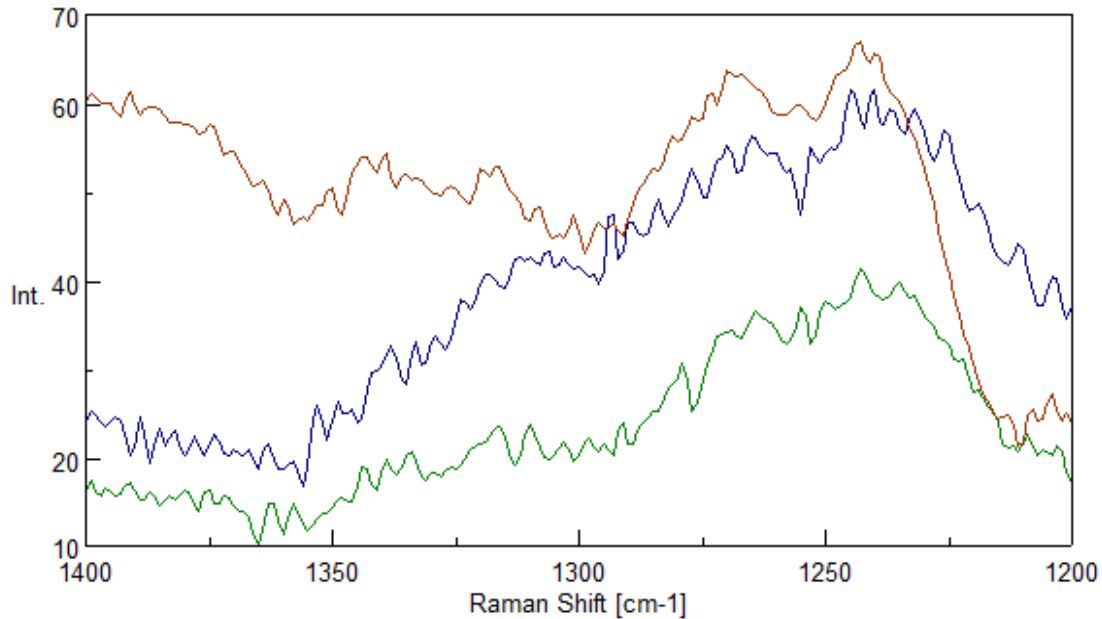


Figure (32 B): Differences in the collagen features of the spectra between EDTA (red), 2.5% NaOCl during instrumentation (blue) and distilled (green) water are clearly noticed in the region of $1200\text{--}1400$ and from $1400\text{--}1800\text{ cm}^{-1}$.

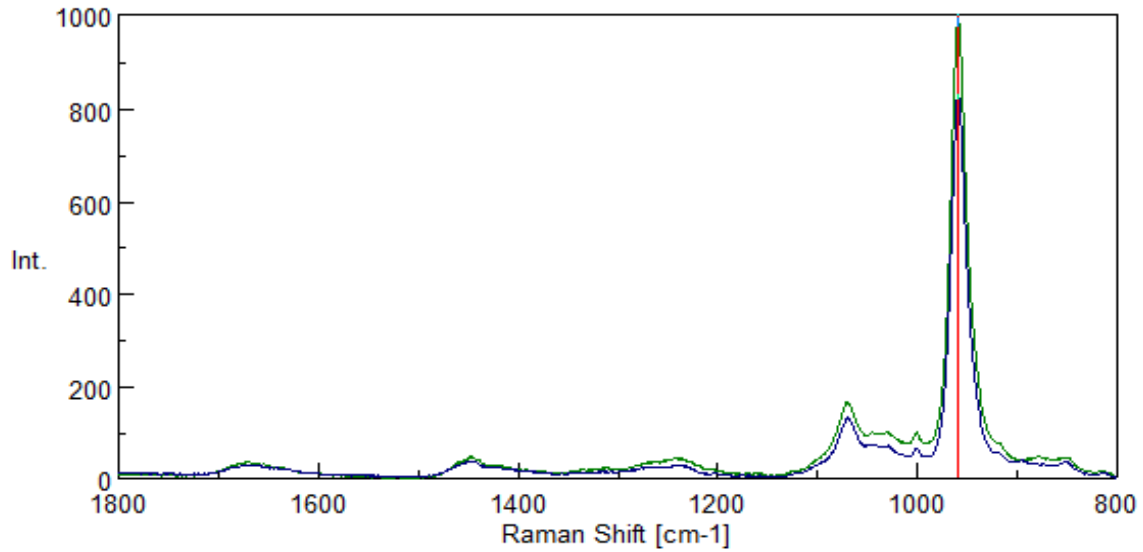


Figure (33): Representative micro-Raman peak intensity difference among EDTA (blue color) and distilled water (green) 2nd cervical level.

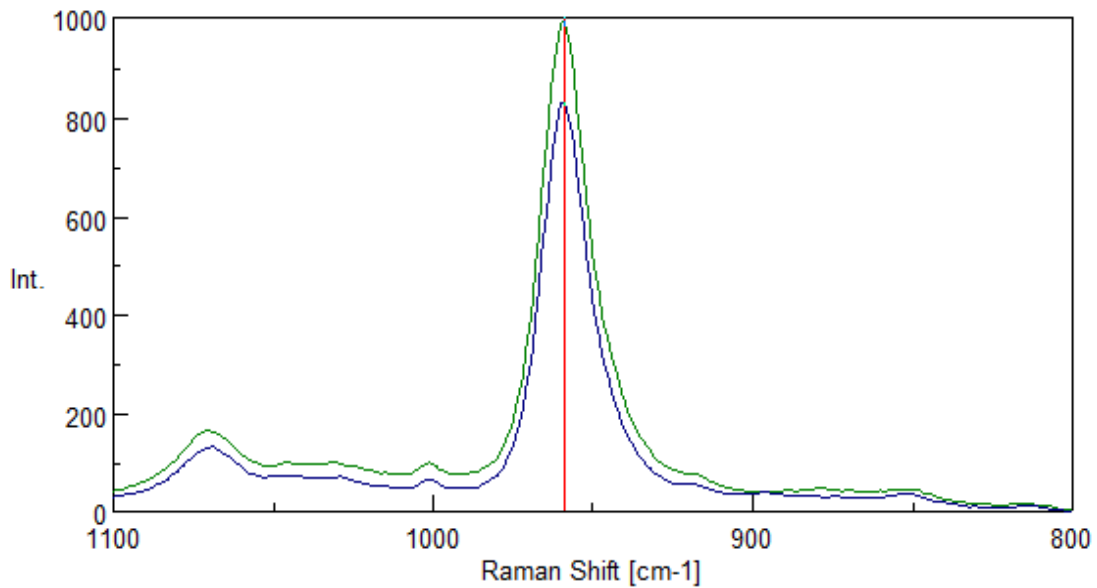


Figure (33 A): EDTA (blue color) showed lower 960 than distilled water (green) in the 2nd cervical level.

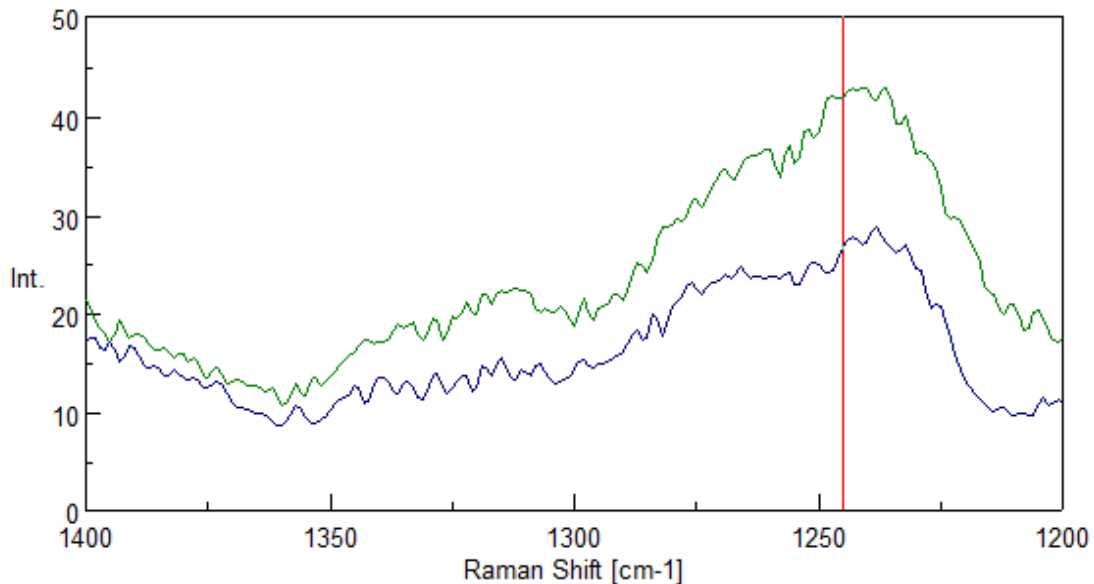


Figure (33 B): EDTA (blue color) showed lower 1245 than distilled water in 2nd cervical level.

3.5.4. Effect of self-etching primer on the organic and mineral component of root canal dentin (table 10 and 11)

After application of the self-etching primer of RealSeal sealer for 30 seconds on teeth irrigated with 2.5% NaOCl during instrumentation, and 17% EDTA as a final irrigant for 1 minute, a decrease in the two amide III/matrix ratio was observed in relation with the control group; it was significant in 2nd levels (cervical and middle) of 1245/1450 and in 1st middle of 1268/1450 ratio, an increased 1667/1242 (amide I/amide III) was significant in the 2nd middle level. Application of primer after instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl and final irrigation with EDTA in relation with Group I instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl showed a decreased two amide III/matrix ratio that was significant in the 1st middle of 1268/1450 ratio, along with an increased 1667/1242 that was significant for the 2nd cervical level. In turn, Group III, with EDTA as final irrigant for 1 minute, showed significantly lower 1245/1450 at the 2nd middle level and significant lower 1268/1450 at the 1st middle level, yet significantly higher 1268/1450 at 1st cervical level, while giving significantly higher 1667/1242 at the 2nd cervical and middle levels. The primer did not cause change of the bands 1670/1450 associated to amide I in relation with instrumentation and control group.

There was significant difference in the bands corresponding to amide I (1670/1450), among the levels of primer Group IV.

Table 10: Means and standard deviations of organic ratios for Groups I, IV and V.

Group		1667/1242	1670/1450	1245/1450	1268/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,704(0,135)B	0,717(0,044)	1,060(0,241)A	0,979(0,325)A
	C2	0,711(0,123)B	0,726(0,053)	1,049(0,194)A/C	0,987(0,311)
	M1	0,669(0,122)B	0,683(0,059)	1,060(0,241)	1,012(0,270)A
	M2	0,733(0,047)B/C	0,702(0,079)	0,963(0,147)A/B	0,899(0,216)
Group(IV) primer	C1	0,755(0,088)A/B	0,680(0,047) a	0,907(0,071)A/B	0,776(0,084)A
	C2	0,787(0,074)A	0,729(0,080) b	0,925(0,042)A/B	0,803(0,048)
	M1	0,722(0,074)B	0,643(0,058) c	0,893(0,048)	0,817(0,080)C
	M2	0,772(0,069)A/C	0,677(0,048) a/b/c	0,880(0,063)A	0,805(0,042)
Group(III) Final irrigation with 17% EDTA	C1	0,739(0,067)B	0,657(0,032)	0,894(0,065)B	0,754(0,088)B a
	C2	0,716(0,065)B	0,643(0,040)	0,902(0,064)B	0,785(0,074) ab
	M1	0,745(0,049)B	0,676(0,060)	0,910(0,085)	0,789(0,077)B ab
	M2	0,715(0,051)B	0,676(0,051)	0,950(0,065)B	0,836(0,104) b
Group (V) Control (instrumentation with distilled water)	C1	0,753(0,133)A/B	0,703(0,104) a/b	0,942(0,079)A	0,797(0,084)A
	C2	0,714(0,104)A/B	0,737(0,048) a	1,053(0,172)C	0,960(0,248)
	M1	0,687(0,124)B	0,661(0,107) b	0,974(0,147)	0,905(0,215)A
	M2	0,686(0,122)B	0,657(0,118) b	0,958(0,137)B	0,834(0,165)

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level. Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

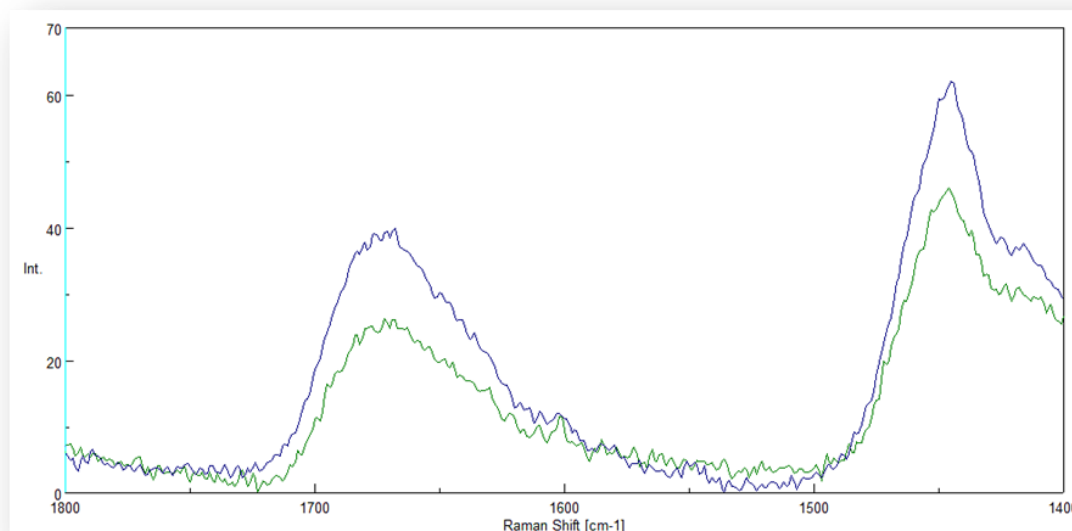


Figure 34. Represent differences between the collagen features of the spectra between primer (blue) and distilled water (green) are clearly noticed in the region from 1400-1800 cm^{-1} . The primer showed an increased amide I/amide III at 2nd middle level.

Regarding the mineral component, application of primer after instrumentation with 2.5% NaOCl (Group IV) showed a significant decrease of 960/1450 (phosphate/matrix) ratio in relation with the control group irrigated with distilled water at lower medium levels, but no significant difference of 1072/1450 and 1072/960 at any level. In relation with Group I, instrumentation with 2.5%NaOCl, primer, there was a significant increase 1072/1450 (carbonate/matrix) ratio at 2nd cervical level; in addition, the 960/1450 ratio showed a significant increase at 2nd cervical level, and a significant decrease at lower medium levels. Meanwhile, there was a higher 1072/960 ratio at all levels that was significant at the 2nd cervical level. In relation with Group III, using EDTA as final irrigant for 1 minute, significantly higher 1072/1450 was found at the 2nd cervical level and significantly higher 961/1450 at the 2nd cervical and 1st middle levels. The primer caused a significant increase of 1031/960 ratio associated with phosphate in relation with instrumentation and control group.

There were significant differences among the levels of primer Group IV in all mineral ratios.

Table 11: Means and standard deviations of mineral ratios of Groups I, IV and V; N=20

Groups	Level	1031/960	1072/960	961/1450	1072/1450
Group(I) Instrumentation With 2.5%NaOCl	C1	0,116(0,09) a	0,165(0,014) A	14,241(1,730)A a	2,366(0,322)A
	C2	0,110(0,019)	0,161(0,013)A	15,057(2,250)A a	2,426(0,347)A
	M1	0,110(0,014)B	0,168(0,017)A/B	14,817(1,665)A a	2,485(0,235)
	M2	0,104(0,017) b	0,164(0,008)A	16,255(0,957)A b	2,633(0,162)
Group(IV) primer	C1	0,121(0,024) a	0,176(0,028)A/B a/b	14,437(4,408)A/Ba/c	2,436(0,457)AB a
	C2	0,109(0,022) b	0,167(0,016)B/C a	17,319(1,907)B b	2,881(0,157) B b
	M1	0,126(0,015)A a	0,174(0,013)B/C b	13,621(2,117)B a	2,338(0,277) a
	M2	0,109(0,010) b	0,165(0,006)A a	14,404(2,366)B c	2,383(0,350) a
Group(III) Final irrigation with 17% EDTA	C1	0,110(0,007)	0,173(0,011)B	15,272(1,865)A	2,634(0,358)B
	C2	0,112(0,016)	0,175(0,017)C	15,349(2,553)A	2,670(0,294)C
	M1	0,106(0,015)B	0,170(0,014)A/B	16,069(2,455)A	2,718(0,356)
	M2	0,110(0,010)	0,171(0,006)B	14,505(1,146)B	2,486(0,162)
Group (V) Control (instrumentation with distilled water)	C1	0,125(0,022) a	0,178(0,016)B a	13,653(3,642)A a	2,378(0,504)A a
	C2	0,107(0,007) b	0,164(0,006)B b	17,469(1,481)B c	2,880(0,281)B b
	M1	0,107(0,010)B b	0,175(0,007)C a	15,401(2,511)A a/b	2,693(0,397) a/b
	M2	0,108(0,015) b	0,167(0,007)A/B b	16,018(1,741)A b	2,689(0,278) b

Different capital letters indicate significant differences among the groups in each root level. Different small letters indicate significant differences among the levels in each treatment group.

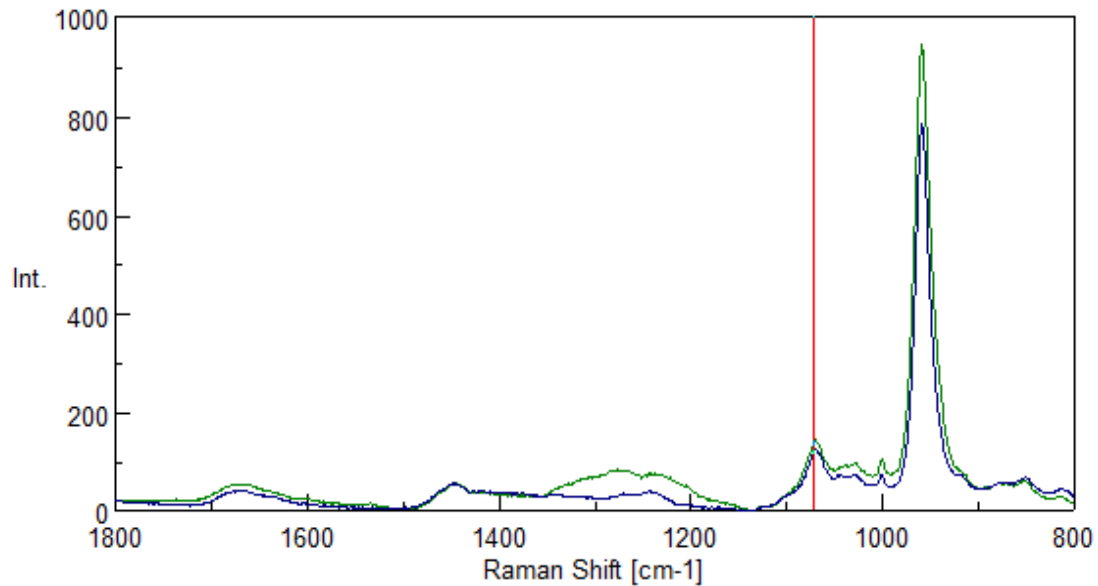


Figure 35. Representative micro-Raman peak intensity difference between Primer (blue color) and 2.5% NaOCl during instrumentation (green) at 1st middle level.

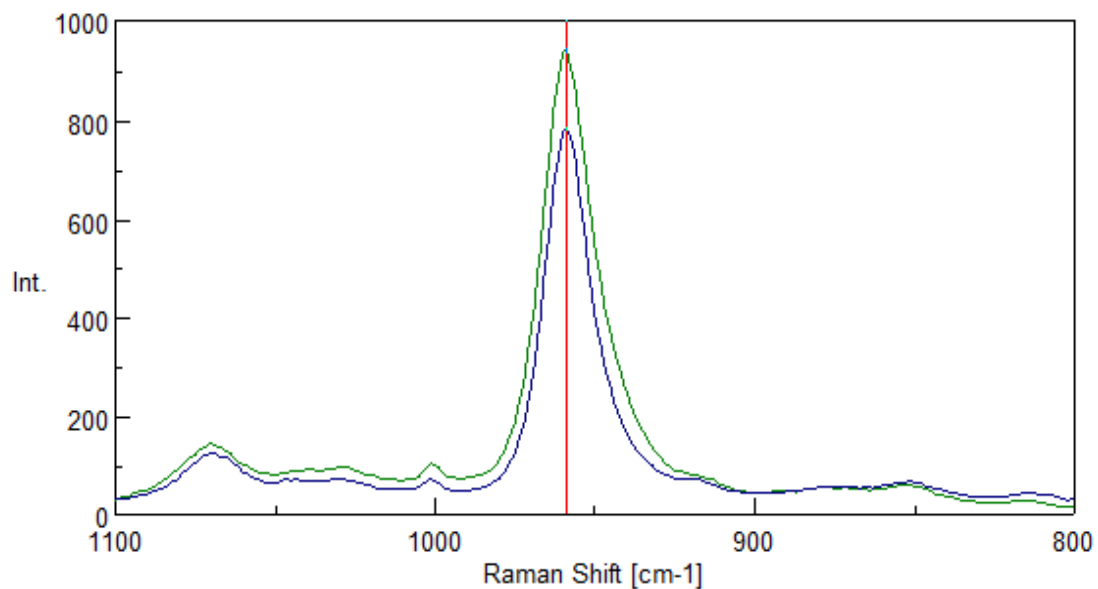


Figure 35 A. Primer (blue color) lower phosphate band than instrumentation (green color) at 1st middle level

In order to detect changes of the mineral matrix, the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the strongest peak at 961 cm^{-1} arising from $\nu_1\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ has been estimated. The area under the Raman curve is governed by its width, which corrects for changes in crystallinity. The width of these peaks can provide information on the quality of the mineral, whereas narrowing of the peak indicates crystalline in the material. The full peak width was measured at half of the maximum height of that particular peak. The FWHM of phosphate at 959.9 cm^{-1} was measured to obtain crystallinity of the mineral (phosphate).

Table 12: Mean values and standard deviation of FWHM

Level	instrumentation	NaOCl	EDTA	Primer	Distilled water
1stcervical	18,164(0,940)	18,318(0,495)	17,907(0,654)	17,762(0,853)	18,030(0,615)
2ndcervical	17,870(1,331)	18,034(0,626)	17,041(0,863)	18,764(0,674)	17,547(0,252)
1st middle	17,642(0,981)	18,135(0,827)	17,813(0,810)	17,794(0,904)	17,725(0,898)
2nd middle	17,451(1,153)	17,694(0,360)	17,888(0,673)	17,292(0,735)	17,613(0,519)

Compared to normal dentin, the variations in crystallinity did not differ significantly between normal and treated dentin. This finding indicating that, poor affectation of crystallinity as a function of root canal treatment.

3.6. Conclusion

The following important results have come out of this study:

- 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation (Group I) showed no effect on organic component (amide I, amide III); but a subsequent final irrigation with 2.5% NaOCl solution for 5 minutes produces an irregular decrease of amide III in some root levels, and inconsistent effect on the mineral component —most notably a decrease in the carbonate/phosphate ratio.
- Final irrigation with EDTA for 1 minute after instrumentation, with 2.5% NaOCl irrigation for 1 minute during instrumentation, produces little or no affectation of the bands of carbonates and phosphates, and just a slight increase of carbonate/phosphate ratio. In terms of the organic component, it does not affect the amide III ratio or amide I/amide III.
- Application of primer for 30 seconds after the end of instrumentation and irrigation with EDTA produces a consistent effect on the mineral component. It mainly leads to a decrease in the phosphate concentration. At the organic component level, an irregular decrease of amide III was seen in some levels, without affectation of amide I, along with an inconsistent increase of the amide I/amide III ratio.
- The variations in crystallinity did not differ significantly between normal and treated dentin.

3.7. Discussion

The success of root canal therapy depends on the method and quality of instrumentation, irrigation, disinfection, and three-dimensional obturation of the root canal. In the endodontic literature, techniques for cleaning and shaping of root canals differ, and no single-best procedure for all conditions has been established^{404,405,406}. Nickel-titanium rotary systems solve most of the deficiencies of traditional stainless steel instruments. Original canal shape can be better maintained when using rotary nickel-titanium instruments as compared to a hand-preparation technique with stainless steel K-Flexofiles³²⁷. The major retention is provided by micromechanical interactions of the bonding agent with the collagen matrix and the underlying mineralized zone in the intertubular dentin. Chemicals should be applied on instrumented root canal surfaces in order to remove the smear layer^{407,408}. Such procedures may induce considerable changes in the surface morphology of dentin, which may also exert changes in its mechanical and physical properties^{245,247,409,410}, in turn modifying its permeability and solubility characteristics^{411,412}. Moreover, alteration of the inorganic phase of dentin surfaces by acidic pretreatments modifies their surface properties, and undoubtedly, their hardness⁴¹³. It is important to test the effect of irrigation solutions on all dentin tissues, because contact might occur during irrigation, meaning that radicular and coronal dentin is exposed to irrigating solution deposited in the pulp chamber; this may cause an alteration of dentin and effect its interaction with material used for obturation⁴¹⁴. Earlier studies showed that irrigating solutions significantly change the mineral content of root dentin^{247,245,215}. In particular, chelating solutions could play a part in influencing the mineral content of dentin. In the current study, we evaluated the mineral and organic contents of root canal dentin treated with different chemical agents, using micro-Raman spectroscopy. It has been conclusively shown that the organic element of dentin (collagenous component) is depleted by soaking in NaOCl^{416,417}, while the mineral component is left relatively intact. Hence, the recommendation of combining chelating agents with NaOCl solution, because no single irrigation solution has been shown capable of dissolving organic remnants or demineralizing the inorganic calcified portion of the root canal wall. If irrigation with NaOCl is alternated with EDTA, the hydroxyapatite is also degraded and consequently leads to greater dentin strain and a change in visco-elastic properties⁴¹⁷.

Root canal preparation and the use of irrigating solutions such as sodium hypochlorite would be responsible for eliminating the majority of microorganisms in an infected root canal system^{360,418}. Sodium hypochlorite is recommended and used by the majority of dentists because this solution presents several important properties: antimicrobial effect,^{360,359} tissue dissolution capacity^{419,420} and acceptable biologic compatibility in less concentrated solutions^{421,422}. All the NaOCl solutions that are available to the clinician are alkaline. The reason for this is two-fold: unaltered sodium hypochlorite

solutions are alkaline, and neutralized or acidified solutions are unstable and thus cannot be stored or marketed that way⁴²³. NaOCl with PH of 7.4-11.5 caused 70% protein desorption from the hydroxyapatite surfaces³⁶². Dentin contained 22% organic material, mainly collagen type I, which played a major mechanical role. Depletion of the organic phase after NaOCl treatment caused mechanical changes.

Many studies have investigated the influence of different concentrations of sodium hypochlorite on the mechanical properties of dentin^{410,424}. Cameron has shown that concentrations greater than 2% remove protein remnants from root canals when combined with ultrasound, whereas lower concentrations do not⁴²⁵. A 2.5% concentration of sodium hypochlorite, as used clinically, was chosen to establish the possible effect of such a concentration on root dentin.

The interaction between sodium hypochlorite and organic material of the pulp tissue results in a reduction in the pH of sodium hypochlorite⁴²⁰. Understanding the mechanism of action of sodium hypochlorite is necessary to appreciate its tissue dissolving ability. The mechanism of its action on organic tissues was described to be mediated via dissociation of sodium hypochlorite in water into sodium hydroxide and hypochlorous acid¹⁹⁸. Sodium hydroxide (NaOH) interacts with fatty acids to form soap and glycerol (alcohol) and with amino acids to form salt and water. Hypochlorous acid (HOCl-) interacts with amino acids to form chloramines and water. Both of these ions were found to be essential for the dissolution of organic tissues⁴²⁰.

The tissue-dissolving ability of NaOCl has been found to be related to the duration of exposure⁴²⁶ and its concentration and temperature⁴²⁷. It is also dependent on the amount of organic tissue present, the frequency and intensity of the irrigant fluid flow, and the available surface area for interaction⁴²⁸.

EDTA, which is the most widely used chelating irrigant, was first used in root canal therapy by Nygaard–Ostby⁴²⁹ in 1957. EDTA is an organic acid which eliminates the mineral part of pulp tissue⁴³⁰. EDTA solution mainly contains disodium salts, which appear to give the best chelating action. It also plays an important role in the reduction of inflammatory reaction by inhibiting the affinity of macrophages to the vasoactive peptides of the pulpal tissue⁴³¹. The use of EDTA is common during mechanical preparation of root canals. Goldberg⁴³² explains that EDTA action is not selective for dentin debris. This demineralizing effect also acts upon the root canal walls, leaving them almost devoid of mineralized surface, which is soft and permeable. On the contrary, it can affect the sealing ability of the filling material⁴³³. Chemical solutions that have softening effects on the dentinal walls could be beneficial in the clinical setting, permitting rapid preparation and

negotiation of narrow/calcified root canals. However, the degree of softening and demineralization may bear an influence on the physical and chemical properties of the root canal dentin.

The basic mechanism of bonding is based on micro-mechanical interlocking, derived from an exchange process that involves replacement of minerals from the hard dental tissue by resin monomers⁴³⁴. During this exchange process, the smear layer that covers the cut tooth tissues acts as a barrier to resin infiltration. There are two approaches for treating the smear layer: (1) by complete removal of the smear layer through rinsing after application of a mineral acidic etchant, such as 30-40% phosphoric acid; or (2) by demineralization of the smear layer through the use of a self-etching primer, which is a mixture of a hydrophilic resin and acidic monomers. When the self-etching primer is applied to the dentin surface, its acidic component either completely dissolves the smear layer, or it creates diffusion channels through the smear layer where the resin can diffuse a short distance into the underlying dentin⁴³⁵. The extent of adhesive penetration with self-etch systems was almost identical to the extent of dentin demineralization. Such knowledge surrounding the depth and chemical profile of the etched dentin surface is important for improving the reliability and durability of these systems.

The Micro-Raman technique appeared to offer a powerful new method for direct measurement of the mineral distribution after acid etching. Raman studies are known to be very versatile and allow for easy characterization with little or no requirement for sample preparation⁴³⁶. The combination of Raman spectroscopy with microscopy makes it easier to characterize specimens with high resolution, giving better qualitative analysis as well as a comprehensive representation of the degree and depth of mineralization. Micro-Raman spectrometry allows a thorough molecular analysis of mineralized dental tissues. The information provided is in the form of curves representing the intensity of the signal according to the frequency, and mathematical analyses allow for any type of comparative and quantitative analysis⁴³⁷. Micro-Raman spectroscopy was used in this study to analyze the chemical composition of dentine, given that it is a useful, cost-effective analytical technique affording high specificity. Here, the acquired spectra are attributed to molecules rather than to single elements, and the laser beam can be focused on a very small spot size. A high spatial resolution at the sample surface can be achieved without dehydration of the sample. Measurements can be taken at room temperature and pressure, wet or dry, without destroying the sample. In relevant studies, vibrational spectroscopy provided information on the changes in the mineral and matrix composition as demineralization occurs. The spectroscopic parameters used here —mineral-matrix and crystallinity of the mineral— were selected for dentin analysis because they are independent of sectioning artifacts (being

ratios) and they represent important properties for any mineralized tissue.

The Raman technique can be used to measure the mineral loss during demineralization both qualitatively and quantitatively. For example, the phosphate peak in the range of $952\text{-}962\text{ cm}^{-1}$ can be used for identifying the presence of mineral in the demineralized layer, while ratios of 961/1454 can be analyzed for quantitative information such as depth and degree of dentin demineralization.

There is much debate regarding the ideal time of application for each chelating agent. Despite the huge amount of research on the topic, no clearly defined irrigation protocol has been established. That is, there is a current lack of consensus about how long a decalcifying agent must be in contact with the root canal walls to adequately remove the smear layer²⁵⁰. The optimal amount of time, according to diverse studies, varies from 1 to 15 minutes^{247,438,439}. Other researchers suggest extending the application time to 10 to 15 minutes to obtain optimal results^{432,440}.

EDTA has been reported to remove the smear layer in less than one minute if the fluid is able to reach the root canal wall surfaces⁴⁴¹. Serper reports that after just one minute of exposition on dentin, EDTA begins to affect dentinal structure³⁷⁰. Studies by Ari et al.²⁵⁵, De-Deus et al.²⁵⁰, Eldeniz et al.⁴⁴², and Sayin et al.⁴¹² indicated that irrigation of root canals with 17 % EDTA solution reduced the microhardness of root canal dentin as the irrigation time was increased. The significant alteration in dentin hardness after the irrigation treatment indicates the potent direct effect of chemical solutions on the component of dentin structure. The decalcifying efficacy of these acids and chelating agents depends on the root length, duration of application time, diffusion into the dentin, the pH of the solution⁴⁴³ and the concentration.

In the present study, all specimens were subjected to 1-minute contact with the 2.5%NaOCl solution during instrumentation (Group I), which represents the working solution. This duration is more accurate in terms of clinical practice. Then, 2.5%NaOCl was used for 5 minutes in Group II to compare it with the 1 minute group (I). A final rinse 17% EDTA for 1 minute was used in Group III; and self-etching primer RealSeal was applied in Group IV. Because it exerts no chemical changes on dentin⁴⁴⁴, distilled water was used as the control. The objective of our investigation was to evaluate and compare the effect of these chemical agents on root dentin mineral and organic compositions.

In terms of organic matrix, the spectral region of amides I and III were thought to be the best possible region for studying the protein structural changes⁴⁴⁵. The position and intensity of these amide bands are sensitive to the molecular conformation/structure of polypeptide chains⁴⁴⁶ and/or the orientation of collagen/proteins⁴⁴⁷.

This indicated that the spectral differences were mainly due to molecular/structural changes. An increase of the amide I bands indicated altered collagen quality³⁹⁷. Our results showed that amide I did not increase in groups treated with 2.5% NaOCl solution, 17% EDTA solution and the self-etching primer of RealSeal sealer, meaning there was no alteration of collagen quality.

Comparing the collagen spectra collected from the treated dentin and the mineralized dentin (control), it was shown that 2.5% NaOCl solution for 1 minute during instrumentation did not cause any effect on organic, though increasing time to 5 minutes had an effect on the organic component (amide III) of dentin. The spectral region of amide I was believed to be the best possible region for investigating the protein structural changes⁷⁰. Final irrigation with 2.5% NaOCl for 5 minutes gave a significant increase of 1667/1242 ratio when compared to 2.5% NaOCl for 1 minute during instrumentation. The increase in the 1667/1242 ratios ratio means that NaOCl causes a selective decrease of amide III.

The band at 1071 cm^{-1} (CO_3^{2-}) which could be explained by substitution of the phosphate ion with carbonate (B-type substitution). The $\nu_1\text{ CO}_3^{2-}/\nu_1\text{ PO}_4^{3-}$ represents the relative carbonate/phosphate content in mineral. The differences in carbonate content are important because the higher the carbonate level, the greater the susceptibility to mineral dissolution⁴⁴⁸. In our study, the intensity of carbonate/phosphate ratio reduced after exposure to 2.5% NaOCl solution for 1 minute during instrumentation in the first three levels, indicating a decrease of carbonate content of the mineral phase in these regions. Contrary to what may be commonly accepted, the treatment of dentin with NaOCl might not only remove the organic matrix but also some of the inorganic content, ultimately rendering dentin much weaker than normal⁴⁴⁹. The precise mechanism of this phenomenon is unknown, leaving room for speculation. For instance, it may be due to the high solubility of carbonate-apatite. Carbonate reportedly interferes with proper apatite crystallization and has a weakening effect on the bonds in the structure, as it increases the dissolution rate and solubility; it would therefore contribute to the susceptibility to caries⁴⁵⁰ of dental apatite containing carbonate. Authors (Slutzky-Goldberg et al.²⁵⁴, Ari et al.²⁵⁵ and Oliveira et al.⁴⁵¹ conclude that sodium hypochlorite significantly reduces the microhardness of root canal dentin^{254,451}. The significant alteration in dentin hardness after irrigation treatment indicates the potent direct effect of the chemical solutions on the component of dentin structure.

The fact that 17% EDTA solution as a final irrigant showed an inconsistent effect on mineral phosphate and carbonate may be due to factors inside the canal beyond our control:

- Thick and non-homogenous smear layer
- Short exposure time
- Length of canal, for which reason the irrigant did not reach the all root canal wall surfaces.
- The surface tension did not allow for a better contact with the dentin, hence a higher efficiency of the product. Defined as “the force between molecules that produces a tendency for the surface area of a liquid to decrease”⁴⁵², surface tension tends to limit the ability of a liquid to penetrate a capillary tube. Endodontic irrigants should have very low surface tension.
- The fact that with both instrumentation techniques, partially uninstrumented areas with remaining debris were found in all canal sections. This finding has been described by previous authors⁴⁵³.

The application of RealSeal self-etching primer for 30 seconds also showed an inconsistent effect on mineral, which may be because of weak acidity of the self-etching type in comparison with total etch types.

As the mineral ratio of dentin may vary considerably within the same tooth⁴⁵⁴, five points were taken in the 1st cervical, 2nd cervical, 1st middle, and 2nd middle root canal wall, and the means for each sample were calculated.

Biological materials such as dentin are far less homogenous, with dentin tubule density increasing from cervical to apical dentin¹⁸⁷, resulting in an inverse correlation between dentin microhardness and tubule density⁴⁵⁵. This may lead to deviations in the results owing to differences in adjacent regions of the dentin tissue²⁵⁰.

This study showed there was irregular significant difference among root levels of treated groups and control group in mineral and organic ratios. It must be noted that studies have shown that dentin is not a homogenous tissue, and that its protein components change with age as the root matures.⁴⁵⁶

The study of Tesch et al.⁴⁵⁷ also showed variations in the structural and mechanical properties of the mineral as a function of location in the mature human tooth by various methods, including FTIR microspectroscopy. This variation is in part due to the decrease of the dentinal tubule density and a respective decrease in the peritubular dentin density in areas farther away from the mineralization front³¹⁵. As the mineral concentration and most likely the nature of the organic matrix in peritubular dentin differ from that in intertubular dentin⁴⁵⁸, some spatial variation is anticipated.

In order to detect changes of the mineral matrix caused by treatment with chemical agents, the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the strongest band (at 961 cm⁻¹) assigned to phosphate-ion was estimated for all groups. The peak width reflects the degree of mineral crystallinity⁴⁵⁹. In general, the narrower the spectral peak width is, the higher the degree of the mineral crystallinity. Our study showed no significant differences between the experimental groups and the control group.

It must be kept in mind that the idea of this study was to measure the effect of chemical agents on the surface of the root canal. In this study, the root was cut perpendicular to the long axis into four slices of 1mm thickness, polished with silicone carbide to obtain a 0.3mm thick flat dentin surface. Then, measurement was done at a depth of 4 μm in each slice of five points around the canal. However, Raman analysis required a polished surface that could not be performed on the internal canal surface, because the canal preparation was done as in clinic. This may be the reason why we did not find significant changes in the molecular structure.

It should be underlined that in the present study, the mineral contents in the same samples before treatment were not determined. Because the teeth were collected from patients at random, mineral contents would have varied from one tooth to the next, so it is unlikely that all groups of teeth were equivalent before treatment. Therefore, variation of results among groups may depend partly on the original content of dentin. For this reason, teeth similar to the experimental groups were used as control samples. Likewise, as no other methods (x-ray fluorescence spectrometry analysis, scanning electron microscopy, and energy dispersive spectrometry) were used to establish the mineral content of root dentin before treatment, the control group served as reference^{245,415}.

Part 4

REFERENCES

1. Bouillaguet S, Duroux B, Ciucchi B, Sano H. Ability of adhesive systems to seal dentin surfaces: an in vitro study. *J Adhes Dent.* 2000;2:201-8.
2. Del Nero MO, de la Macorra, JC. Sealing and dentin bond strengths of adhesive systems. *Oper Dent* 1999; 24:194-202.
3. Gale MS, Darvell, BW. Dentine permeability and tracer tests. *J Dent* 1999; 27:1-11.
4. Pereira PN, Sano H, Ogata M, Zheng L, Nakajima M, Tagami J, Pashley DH. Effect of region and dentin perfusion on bond strengths of resin-modified glass ionomer cements. *J Dent.* 2000;28:347-54.
5. Youngson CC, Jones JC, Fox K, Smith IS, Wood DJ, Gale M. A fluid filtration and clearing technique to assess microleakage associated with three dentine bonding systems. *J Dent.* 1999;27:223-33.
6. Bachicha WS, DiFiore PM, Miller DA, Lautenschlager EP, Pashley DH. Microleakage of endodontically treated teeth restored with posts. *J Endod.*1998 ;24:703-8.
7. Abou Hashieh I, Franquin JC, Cosset A, Dejoui J, Camps J. Relationship between dentine hydraulic conductance and the cytotoxicity of four dentine bonding resins in vitro. *J Dent.* 1998;26:473-7.
8. Camps J, Tardieu C, Déjou J, Franquin JC, Ladaique P, Rieu R. In vitro cytotoxicity of dental adhesive systems under simulated pulpal pressure. *Dent Mater.* 1997;13:34-42.
9. Schmalz G, Schuster U, Nuetzel K, Schweickl H. An in vitro pulp chamber with three-dimensional cell cultures. *J Endod.* 1999;25:24-9.
10. Prati C, Chersoni S, Lucchese A, Pashley DH, Mongiorgi R. Dentin permeability after toothbrushing with different toothpastes. *Am J Dent.* 1999;12:190-3.
11. Bouillaguet S, Virgillito M, Wataha J, Ciucchi B, Holz J. The influence of dentine permeability on cytotoxicity of four dentine bonding systems, in vitro. *J Oral Rehabil.* 1998;25:45-51.
12. Camps J, Pizant S, Dejoui J, Franquin JC. Effects of desensitizing agents on human dentin permeability. *Am J Dent* 1998;11:286-290.

13. Gillam DG, Khan N, Mordan NJ, Barber PM. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) investigation of selected desensitizing agents in the dentine disc model. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1999;15:198-204.
14. Zhang Y, Agee K, Pashley DH, Pashley EL. The effects of Pain-Free Desensitizer on dentine permeability and tubule occlusion over time, in vitro. *J Clin Periodontol.* 1998;25:884-91.
15. Attin T, Schaller HG, Hellwig E. Fluoride uptake in dentin with and without simulating dentinal fluid flow. *Clin Oral Investig.* 1997;1:125-130.
16. Evans CDJ, Wilson PR. The effects of tooth preparation on pressure measured in the pulp chamber: A laboratory study. *Int J Prosthodont.* 1999;12:439-443.
17. Lam CW, Wilson PR. The effect of dentine surface treatment on pulpward pressure transmission during crown cementation: A laboratory study. *Int Dent J* 1998;48:196-202.
18. Moll K, Haller B. Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic moisture on bond strength to dentine. *J Oral Rehabil.* 2000;27:150-65.
19. Schaller HG, Weihing T, Strub JR. Permeability of dentine after Nd:YAG laser treatment: an in vitro study. *J Oral Rehabil.* 1997;24:274-81.
20. Sekimoto T, Derkson GD, Richardson AS. Effect of cutting instruments on permeability and morphology of the dentin surface. *Oper Dent* 1999;24:130-6.
21. Outhwaite WC, Livingston MJ, Pashley DH. Effects of changes in surface area, thickness, temperature and post-extraction time on human dentine permeability. *Arch Oral Biol.* 1976;21:599-603.
22. Reeder OW Jr, Walton RE, Livingston MJ, Pashley DH. Dentine permeability: determinants of hydraulic conductance. *J Dent Res.* 1978;57:187-93.
23. Kakehashi S, Stanley HR, Fitzgerald R. The effect of surgical exposures of dental pulps in germfree and conventional laboratory rats. *J South Calif Dent Assoc.* 1966;34:449-51.
24. Möller AJ, Fabricius L, Dahlén G, Ohman AE, Heyden G. Influence on periapical tissues of indigenous oral bacteria and necrotic pulp tissue in monkeys. *Scand J Dent Res* 1981;89:475-84.

25. Ingle JI, Newton CW, West JD, Gutmann JL, Glickman GN, Korzon BH, et al. Obturation of the radicular space. In: Ingle JI, Bakland L editor. Endodontics. 5th ed. Hamilton Ontario: BC Decker; 2002;572-668
26. Siqueira JF Jr, Rôças IN, Favieri A, Abad EC, Castro AJ, Gahyva SM. Bacterial leakage in coronally unsealed root canals obturated with 3 different techniques. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000;90:647-50.
27. Siqueira JF Jr. Aetiology of root canal treatment failure: why well-treated teeth can fail. Int Endod J. 2001;34:1-10.
28. Lin LM, Skribner JE, Gaengler P. Factors associated with endodontic treatment failures. J Endod. 1992;18:625-7.
29. Peters LB, Wesselink PR. Periapical healing of endodontically treated teeth in one and two visits obturated in the presence or absence of detectable microorganisms. . Int Endod J. 2002;35:660-7.
30. Ørstavik D, Haapasalo M. Disinfection by endodontic irrigants and dressings of experimentally infected dentinal tubules. Endod Dent Traumatol.1990;6:142-9.
31. Oguntebi BR. Dentine tubule infection and endodontic therapy implications. Int Endod J. 1994;27:218-22.
32. Sjögren U, Figdor D, Persson S, Sundqvist G. Influence of infection at the time of root filling on the outcome of endodontic treatment of teeth with apical periodontitis. Int Endod J. 1997;30:297-306.
33. Gutmann JL, Witherspoon DE. Obturation of the cleaned and shape root canal system. In: Cohens S, Burns RC eds. Pathways of the Pulp, 8th edn. St Louis, MO: Mosby, 2002;293-364.
34. Yaccino M.J, Walker III.A.W, Carnes. L.D and Schindler G.W. Longitudinal micro leakage evaluation of Super-EBA as a root-end sealing material. J Endod. 1999; 25: 552-554.
35. Sundqvist G, Figdor D. Endodontic treatment of apical periodontitis. In: Essential Endodontology (Ed. Ørstavik, D, Pitt Ford, TR). Blackwell Science Ltd, 1998:242-269.

36. Spångberg LSW. Endodontic filling materials. In: Smith DC, Williams DF, eds. *Biocompatibility of Dental Materials*. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 1982;223-257.
37. Lohbauer U, Gambarini G, Ebert J, Dasch W, Petschelt A. Calcium release and pH-characteristics of calcium hydroxide plus points. *Int Endod J*. 2005;38:683-689.
38. Lui JN, Sae-Lim V, Song KP, Chen NN. In vitro antimicrobial effect of chlorhexidine-impregnated gutta percha points on *Enterococcus faecalis*. *Int Endod J*. 2004;37:105-13.
39. Chogle S, Mickel AK, Huffaker SK, Neibaur B. An in vitro assessment of iodoform gutta-percha. *J Endod*. 2005; 31:814-6.
40. Grossman LI. *Endodontic Practice*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1978.
41. Grossman LI. *Endodontic Practice*. 11th.ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1988;194.
42. Rosenfeld EF. <http://www.mielhighendo.com/clinicaltips.asp>.
43. Shipper G, Ørstavik D, Teixeira FB, Trope M. An evaluation of microbial leakage in roots filled with a thermoplastic synthetic polymer-based root canal filling material (Resilon). *J Endod*. 2004;30:342-7.
44. Shipper G, Teixeira FB, Arnold RR, Trope M. Periapical inflammation after coronal microbial inoculation of dog roots filled with gutta-percha or resilon. *J Endod*. 2005;31:91-6.
45. Evans JT, Simon JH. Evaluation of the apical seal produced by injected thermoplasticized Gutta-percha in the absence of smear layer and root canal sealer. *J Endod*. 1986;12:100-7.
46. Hata G, Kawazoe S, Toda T, Weine FS. Sealing ability of Thermafil with and without sealer. *J Endod*. 1992;18:322-6.
47. Orstavik D, Eriksen HM, Beyer-Olsen EM. Adhesive properties and leakage of root canal sealers in vitro. *Int Endod J*. 1983;16:59-63.
48. Branstetter J, von Fraunhofer JA. The physical properties and sealing action of endodontic sealer cements: a review of the literature. *J Endod*. 1982;8:312-6.

49. Oliver CM, Abbott PV. An in vitro study of apical and coronal microleakage of laterally condensed gutta percha with Ketac-Endo and AH-26. *Aust Dent J.* 1998;43:262-8.
50. Cobankara FK, Adanir N, Belli S, Pashley DH. A quantitative evaluation of apical leakage of four root-canal sealers. *Int Endod J.* 2002;35:979-84.
51. Lee KW, Williams MC, Camps JJ, Pashley DH. Adhesion of endodontic sealers to dentin and gutta-percha. *J Endod.* 2002;28:684-8.
52. Schilder H. Filling root canals in three dimensions. 1967. *J Endod.* 2006;32:281-90.
53. Spångberg LSW. Instruments, materials and devices. In: Cohen S, Burns RC editor. *Pathways of the pulp.* 7th ed. St Louis (MO): Mosby; 1998;476-531
54. Grossman LI. *Endodontic practice.* 11th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1988.
55. Grossman LI. Physical properties of root canal cements. *J Endod.* 1976;2:166-75.
56. Johnson WT, Guttmann JL. Obturation of cleaned and shaped root canal system. In Cohen S, Hargreaves K. *Pathways of the pulp.* 9th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier; 2007.
57. Tronstad L, Asbjørnsen K, Døving L, Pedersen I, Eriksen HM. Influence of coronal restorations on the periapical health of endodontically treated teeth. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 2000;16:218-21.
58. Benatti O, Stolf WL, Ruhnke LA. Verification of the consistency, setting time, and dimensional changes of root canal filling materials. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1978;46:107-13.
59. Aboush YE, Jenkins CB. An evaluation of the bonding of glass-ionomer restoratives to dentine and enamel. *Br Dent J.* 1986;161:179-84.
60. Gagos CH, Economides N, Stavrianos C, Kolokouris I, Kokorikos I. Adhesion of a new methacrylate resin-based sealer to human dentin. *J Endod.* 2004; 30, 238-240.
61. Limkangwalmongkol S, Abbott PV, Sandler AB. Apical dye penetration with four root canal sealers and gutta-percha using longitudinal sectioning. *J Endod.* 1992;18:535-9.

62. Versiani MA, Carvalho-Junior JR, Padilha MI, Lacey S, Pascon EA, Sousa-Neto MD. A comparative study of physicochemical properties of AH Plus and Epiphany root canal sealants. *Int Endod J.* 2006;39:464-71.
63. Sousa-Neto MD, Silva Coelho FI, Marchesan MA, Alfredo E, Silva-Sousa YT. Ex vivo study of the adhesion of an epoxy-based sealer to human dentine submitted to irradiation with Er:YAG and Nd: YAG lasers. *Int Endod J.* 2005;38:866-70.
64. Macchi RL, Capurro MA, Herrera CL, Cebada FR, Kohen S. Influence of endodontic materials on the bonding of composite resin to dentin. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1992;8:26-9.
65. Muniz L, Mathias P. The influence of sodium hypochlorite and root canal sealers on post retention in different dentin regions. *Oper Dent.* 2005;30:533-9.
66. Ngoh EC, Pashley DH, Loushine RJ, Weller RN, Kimbrough WF. Effects of eugenol on resin bond strengths to root canal dentin. *J Endod.* 2001;27:411-4.
67. Leyhausen G, Heil J, Reifferscheid G, Waldmann P, Geurtsen W. Genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of the epoxy resin-based root canal sealer AH plus. *J Endod.* 1999;25:109-13.
68. Leonardo MR, da Silva LA, Almeida WA, Utrilla LS. Tissue response to an epoxy resin-based root canal sealer. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1999;15:28-32.
69. Branstetter J, von Fraunhofer JA. The physical properties and sealing action of endodontic sealer cements: a review of the literature. *J Endod.* 1982;8:312-6.
70. Haïkel Y, Freymann M, Fanti V, Claisse A, Poumier F, Watson M. Apical microleakage of radiolabeled lysozyme over time in three techniques of root canal obturation. *J Endod.* 2000;26:148-52.
71. Kaplan AE, Picca M, Gonzalez MI, Macchi RL, Molgatini SL. Antimicrobial effect of six endodontic sealers: an in vitro evaluation. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1999;15:42-5.
72. Tay FR, Pashley DH. Monoblocks in root canals: a hypothetical or a tangible goal. *J Endod.* 2007;33:391-8.
73. Schwartz RS. Adhesive dentistry and endodontics. Part 2: bonding in the root canal system-the promise and the problems: a review. *J Endod.* 2006;32:1125-34.

74. Teixeira FB, Teixeira EC, Thompson J, Leinfelder KF, Trope M. Dentinal bonding reaches the root canal system. *J Esthet Restor Dent* 2004;16:348-54.
75. Jensen SD, Fischer DJ. Method for filling and sealing a root canal. United States Patent & Trademark Office. Patent Number 6,811,400, November 2, 2004.
76. Sevimay S, Kalayci A. Evaluation of apical sealing ability and adaptation to dentine of two resin-based sealers. *J Oral Rehabil.* 2005;32:105-10.
77. De Munck J, Vargas M, Van Landuyt K, Hikita K, Lambrechts P, Van Meerbeek B. Bonding of an auto-adhesive luting material to enamel and dentin. *Dent Mater.* 2004;20:963-71.
78. Zmener O, Pameijer CH, Serrano SA, Vidueira M, Macchi RL. Significance of moist root canal dentin with the use of methacrylate-based endodontic sealers: an in vitro coronal dye leakage study. *J Endod.* 2008;34:76-9.
79. Hammad M, Qualtrough A, Silikas N. Extended setting shrinkage behavior of endodontic sealers. *J Endod.* 2008;34:90-3.
80. Tay FR, Loushine RJ, Monticelli F, Weller RN, Breschi L, Ferrari M, Pashley DH. Effectiveness of resin-coated gutta-percha cones and a dual-cured, hydrophilic methacrylate resin-based sealer in obturating root canals. *J Endod.* 2005;31:659-64.
81. Bergmans L, Moisiadis P, De Munck J, Van Meerbeek B, Lambrechts P. Effect of polymerization shrinkage on the sealing capacity of resin fillers for endodontic use. *J Adhes Dent.* 2005;7:321-9.
82. Chandra N, Ghonem H. Interfacial mechanics of push-out test: theory and experiments. *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, 2001;32:575-584.
83. Jainena A, Palamara JE, Messer HH. Push-out bond strengths of the dentine-sealer interface with and without a main cone. *Int Endod J.* 2007;40:882-90.
84. Haschke E. Methods of filling a root canal with adhesive endodontic cones and polymerizable filling and sealing materials. United States Patent & Trademark Office. Patent. 2007;28:261,563.
85. Sipert CR, Hussne RP, Nishiyama CK, Torres SA. In vitro antimicrobial activity of Fill Canal, Sealapex, Mineral Trioxide Aggregate, Portland cement and EndoRez. *Int Endod J.* 2005;38:539-43.

86. Jia ET. Self-etching primer adhesive and method of use thereof. United States Patent & Trademark Office. Patent number, 2007;5:7,226,900.
87. Rached-Junior FJ, Souza-Gabriel AE, Alfredo E, Miranda CE, Silva-Sousa YT, Sousa-Neto MD. Bond strength of Epiphany sealer prepared with resinous solvent. J Endod. 2009;35:251-5.
88. Trowbridge HO. Model systems for determining biologic effects of microleakage. Oper Dent. 1987;12:164-72.
89. Youngson CC, Grey NJ, Jones JG. In vitro marginal microleakage: examination of measurements used in assessment. J Dent. 1990;18:142-6.
90. Taylor MJ, Lynch E. Microleakage. J Dent 1992;20:3-10.
91. Matharu S, Spratt DA, Pratten J, Ng YL, Mordan N, Wilson M, Gulabivala K. A new in vitro model for the study of microbial microleakage around dental restorations: a preliminary qualitative evaluation. Int Endod J. 2001;34:547-53.
92. Hilton TJ. Can modern restorative procedures and materials reliably seal cavities? In vitro investigations. Part 2. Am J Dent. 2002;15:279-89.
93. Fabianelli A, Goracci C, Ferrari M. Sealing ability of packable resin composites in class II restorations. J Adhes Dent. 2003;5:217-23.
94. Pilo R, Ben-Amar A. Comparison of microleakage for three one-bottle and three multiple-step dentin bonding agents. J Prosthet Dent. 1999;82:209-13.
95. Timpawat S, Amornchat C, Trisuwan WR. Bacterial coronal leakage after obturation with three root canal sealers. J Endod. 2001;27:36-9.
96. Rees JS, Jacobsen PH. The polymerization shrinkage of composite resins. Dent Mater. 1989;5:41-4.
97. Retief DH. Do adhesives prevent microleakage? Int Dent J. 1994;44:19-26.
98. DOW PR, INGLE JI. Isotope determination of root canal failure. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1955;8:1100-4.
99. Madison S, Wilcox LR. An evaluation of coronal microleakage in endodontically treated teeth. Part III. In vivo study. J Endod. 1988;14:455-8.

100. Pommel L, Jacquot B, Camps J. Lack of correlation among three methods for evaluation of apical leakage. *J Endod.* 2001;27:347-50.
101. Valois CRA, Castro AJR. Comparison of the apical sealing ability of four root canal sealers. *J Bras Endod,* 2002;3:317-322.
102. Cobankara FK, Adanr N, Belli S. Evaluation of the influence of smear layer on the apical and coronal sealing ability of two sealers. *J Endod.* 2004;30:406-9.
103. Jeffrey IW, Saunders WP. An investigation into the bond strength between a root canal sealer and root-filling points. *Int Endod J.* 1987;20:217-22.
104. White RR, Goldman M, Lin PS. The influence of the smeared layer upon dentinal tubule penetration by plastic filling materials. *J Endod.* 1984;10:558-62.
105. Okşan T, Aktener BO, Sen BH, Tezel H. The penetration of root canal sealers into dentinal tubules. A scanning electron microscopic study. *Int Endod J.* 1993;26:301-5.
106. Kouvas V, Liolios E, Vassiliadis L, Parissis-Messimeris S, Boutsioukis A. Influence of smear layer on depth of penetration of three endodontic sealers: an SEM study. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1998;14:191-5.
107. De Deus GA, Gurgel-Filho ED, Maniglia-Ferreira C, Coutinho-Filho T. The influence of filling technique on depth of tubule penetration by root canal sealer: a study using light microscopy and digital image processing. *Aust Endod J.* 2004;30:23-8.
108. McComb D, Smith DC. A preliminary scanning electron microscopic study of root canals after endodontic procedures. *J Endod.* 1975;1:238-42.
109. Mader CL, Baumgartner JC, Peters DD. Scanning electron microscopic investigation of the smeared layer on root canal walls. *J Endod.* 1984;10:477-83.
110. Sen BH, Wesselink PR, Türkün M. The smear layer: a phenomenon in root canal therapy. *Int Endod J.* 1995;28:141-8.
111. Economides N, Liolios E, Kolokuris I, Beltes P. Long-term evaluation of the influence of smear layer removal on the sealing ability of different sealers. *J Endod.* 1999;25:123-5.

112. Kontakiotis EG, Wu MK, Wesselink PR. Effect of sealer thickness on long-term sealing ability: a 2-year follow-up study. *Int Endod J.* 1997;30:307-12.
113. Tay FR, Pashley DH, Williams MC, Raina R, Loushine RJ, Weller RN, Kimbrough WF, King NM. Susceptibility of a polycaprolactone-based root canal filling material to degradation. I. Alkaline hydrolysis. *J Endod.* 2005;31:593-8.
114. Finer Y, Santerre JP. Salivary esterase activity and its association with the biodegradation of dental composites. *J Dent Res.* 2004;83:22-6.
115. Wu MK, Fan B, Wesselink PR. Diminished leakage along root canals filled with gutta-percha without sealer over time: a laboratory study. *Int Endod J.* 2000;33:121-5.
116. Wu MK, De Gee AJ, Wesselink PR. Leakage of four root canal sealers at different thickness. *Int Endod J.* 1994;27:304-8.
117. Wu MK, Ozok AR, Wesselink PR. Sealer distribution in root canals obturated by three techniques. *Int Endod J.* 2000;33:340-5.
118. Shemesh H, Wu MK, Wesselink PR. Leakage along apical root fillings with and without smear layer using two different leakage models: a two-month longitudinal ex vivo study. *Int Endod J.* 2006;39:968-76.
119. Barthel CR, Moshonov J, Shuping G, Orstavik D. Bacterial leakage versus dye leakage in obturated root canals. *Int Endod J.* 1999;32:370-5.
120. Goldman M, Simmonds S, Rush R. The usefulness of dye-penetration studies reexamined. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1989;67:327-32.
121. Wu MK, Wesselink PR. Endodontic leakage studies reconsidered. Part I. Methodology, application and relevance. *Int Endod J.* 1993;26:37-43.
122. Wu MK, De Gee AJ, Wesselink PR. Fluid transport and dye penetration along root canal fillings. *Int Endod J.* 1994;27:233-8.
123. Derkson GD, Pashley DH, Derkson ME. Microleakage measurement of selected restorative materials: a new in vitro method. *J Prosthet Dent.* 1986;56:435-40.
124. Pommel L, Camps J. Effects of pressure and measurement time on the fluid filtration method in endodontics. *J Endod.* 2001;27:256-8.

125. Camps J, Saradell JM, Dejou J, Pignoly C, Jacquot B. Influence of concentration and application time of maleic acid on dentin permeability. *Dent Mater.* 1995;11:177-81.
126. Yoshimura M, Marshall FJ, Tinkle JS. In vitro quantification of the apical sealing ability of retrograde amalgam fillings. *J Endod.* 1990;16:5-12.
127. Wu MK, Kontakiotis EG, Wesselink PR. Long-term seal provided by some root-end filling materials. *J Endod.* 1998;24:557-60.
128. Yatsushiro JD, Baumgartner JC, Tinkle JS. Longitudinal study of the microleakage of two root-end filling materials using a fluid conductive system. *J Endod.* 1998;24:716-9.
129. Forte SG, Hauser MJ, Hahn C, Hartwell GR. Microleakage of super-EBA with and without finishing as determined by the fluid filtration method. *J Endod.* 1998;24:799-801.
130. Tay KC, Loushine BA, Oxford C, Kapur R, Primus CM, Gutmann JL, Loushine RJ, Pashley DH, Tay FR. In vitro evaluation of a Ceramicrete-based root-end filling material. *J Endod.* 2007;33:1438-43.
131. Pelliccioni GA, Vellani CP, Gatto MR, Gandolfi MG, Marchetti C, Prati C. Proroot mineral trioxide aggregate cement used as a retrograde filling without addition of water: an in vitro evaluation of its microleakage. *J Endod.* 2007;33:1082-5.
132. Waite RM, Carnes DL Jr, Walker WA 3rd. Microleakage of TERM used with sodium perborate/water and sodium perborate/superoxol in the "walking bleach" technique. *J Endod.* 1998;24:648-50.
133. Nagas E, Uyanik MO, Sahin C, Durmaz V, Cehreli ZC. Effects of different light-curing units and obturation techniques on the seal of the Resilon/Epiphany system. *J Endod.* 2008;34:1230-2.
134. Sagsen B, Er O, Kahraman Y, Orucoglu H. Evaluation of microleakage of roots filled with different techniques with a computerized fluid filtration technique. *J Endod.* 2006;32:1168-70.
135. Wimonchit S, Timpawat S, Vongsavan N. A comparison of techniques for assessment of coronal dye leakage. *J Endod.* 2002;28:1-4.

136. Camps J, Pashley D. Reliability of the dye penetration studies. *J Endod.* 2003;29:592-4.
137. Brunette, D.M. Errors of measurement. In: Weikersheimer PB, editor. *Critical thinking. Understanding and evaluating dental research.* Chicago: Quintessence; 1996.73-81.
138. Rueggeberg FA. Substrate for adhesion testing to tooth structure - review of the literature. *Dent Mater.* 1991;7:2-10.
139. Craig L, Powers JM, Wataha JC. *Dental materials, properties and manipulation.* 8th ed. St Louis: CV Mosby,2004.23-5.
140. Tagger M, Tagger E, Tjan AH, Bakland LK. Measurement of adhesion of endodontic sealers to dentin. *J Endod.* 2002;28:351-4. Walton R, Torabinejad M. *Principle and practice of endodontics.* 2nd ed., Philadelphia: WB. Saunders, 1996;239-250.
141. Tagami J, Tao L, Pashley DH. Correlation among dentin depth, permeability, and bond strength of adhesive resins. *Dent Mater.* 1990;6:45-50.
142. Tao L, Pashley DH. Shear bond strengths to dentin: effects of surface treatments, depth and position. *Dent Mater.* 1988;4:371-8.
143. Pereira PN, Okuda M, Sano H, Yoshikawa T, Burrow MF, Tagami J. Effect of intrinsic wetness and regional difference on dentin bond strength. *Dent Mater.* 1999;15:46-53.
144. Yoshida Y, Nagakane K, Fukuda R, Nakayama Y, Okazaki M, Shintani H, Inoue S, Tagawa Y, Suzuki K, De Munck J, Van Meerbeek B. Comparative study on adhesive performance of functional monomers. *J Dent Res.* 2004;83:454-8.
145. Malyk Y, Kaaden C, Hickel R, Ilie N. Analysis of resin tags formation in root canal dentine: a cross sectional study. *Int Endod J.* 2010;43:47-56.
146. Perdigão J, Lopes MM, Gomes G. Interfacial adaptation of adhesive materials to root canal dentin. *J Endod.* 2007;33:259-63.
147. Kugel G, Ferrari M. The science of bonding: from first to sixth generation. *J Am Dent Assoc.* 2000;131:20-25.

148. Van Meerbeek B, De Munck J, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Vargas M, Vijay P, Van Landuyt K, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Buonocore memorial lecture. Adhesion to enamel and dentin: current status and future challenges. *Oper Dent.* 2003;28:215-35.
149. Pashley DH, Carvalho RM. Dentine permeability and dentine adhesion. *J Dent.* 1997;25:355-72.
150. Mamootil K, Messer HH. Penetration of dentinal tubules by endodontic sealer cements in extracted teeth and in vivo. *Int Endod J.* 2007;40:873-81.
151. De Munck J, Van Landuyt K, Peumans M, Poitevin A, Lambrechts P, Braem M, Van Meerbeek B. A critical review of the durability of adhesion to tooth tissue: methods and results. *J Dent Res.* 2005;84:118-32.
152. Hashimoto M, Ohno H, Endo K, Kaga M, Sano H, Oguchi H. The effect of hybrid layer thickness on bond strength: demineralized dentin zone of the hybrid layer. *Dent Mater.* 2000;16:406-11.
153. Santerre JP, Shajii L, Leung BW. Relation of dental composite formulations to their degradation and the release of hydrolyzed polymeric-resin-derived products. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med.* 2001;12:136-51.
154. Pashley DH, Tay FR, Yiu C, Hashimoto M, Breschi L, Carvalho RM, Ito S. Collagen degradation by host-derived enzymes during aging. *J Dent Res.* 2004;83:216-21.
155. De Munck J, Van Meerbeek B, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Vargas M, Suzuki K, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Four-year water degradation of total-etch adhesives bonded to dentin. *J Dent Res.* 2003;82:136-40.
156. Shirai K, De Munck J, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Lambrechts P, Suzuki K, Shintani H, Van Meerbeek B. Effect of cavity configuration and aging on the bonding effectiveness of six adhesives to dentin. *Dent Mater.* 2005;21:110-24.
157. Armstrong SR, Vargas MA, Chung I, Pashley DH, Campbell JA, Laffoon JE, Qian F. Resin-dentin interfacial ultrastructure and microtensile dentin bond strength after five-year water storage. *Oper Dent.* 2004;29:705-12.
158. De Munck J, Braem M, Wevers M, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Suzuki K, Lambrechts P, Van Meerbeek B. Micro-rotary fatigue of tooth-biomaterial interfaces. *Biomaterials.* 2005;26:1145-53.

159. Frankenberger R, Strobel WO, Krämer N, Lohbauer U, Winterscheidt J, Winterscheidt B, Petschelt A. Evaluation of the fatigue behavior of the resin-dentin bond with the use of different methods. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater.* 2003;67:712-21.
160. Hashimoto M, Ohno H, Sano H, Kaga M, Oguchi H. In vivo degradation of resin-dentin bonds in humans over 1 to 3 years. *J Biomed Mater Res* 2000;79:1385-1391.
161. Hashimoto M, Ohno H, Kaga M, Endo K, Sano H, Oguchi H. Resin-tooth adhesive interfaces after long-term function. *Am J Dent.* 2001;14:211-5.
162. Okuda M, Pereira PN, Nakajima M, Tagami J, Pashley DH. Long-term durability of resin dentin interface: nanoleakage vs. microtensile bond strength. *Oper Dent.* 2002;27:289-96.
163. Okuda M, Pereira PN, Nakajima M, Tagami J. Relationship between nanoleakage and long-term durability of dentin bonds. *Oper Dent.* 2001;26:482-90.
164. Jang KT, Chung DH, Shin D, García-Godoy F. Effect of eccentric load cycling on microleakage of Class V flowable and packable composite resin restorations. *Oper Dent.* 2001;26:603-8.
165. Kubo S, Yokota H, Sata Y, Hayashi Y. The effect of flexural load cycling on the microleakage of cervical resin composites. *Oper Dent.* 2001;26:451-9.
166. ANSI/ADA Specification No. 57 Endodontic Sealing Material. Chicago, USA: 127. ANSI/ADA 2000.
167. Eldeniz AU, Erdemir A, Belli S. Shear bond strength of three resin based sealers to dentin with and without the smear layer. *J Endod.* 2005;31:293-6.
168. Goracci C, Tavares AU, Fabianelli A, Monticelli F, Raffaelli O, Cardoso PC, Tay F, Ferrari M. The adhesion between fiber posts and root canal walls: comparison between microtensile and push-out bond strength measurements. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2004;112:353-61.
169. Hiraishi N, Loushine RJ, Vano M, Chieffi N, Weller RN, Ferrari M, Pashley DH, Tay FR. Is an oxygen inhibited layer required for bonding of resin-coated gutta-percha to a methacrylate-based root canal sealer? *J Endod.* 2006;32:429-33.
170. Tagger M, Tagger E, Tjan AHL, Bakland LK. Shearing bond strength of endodontic sealers to gutta-percha. *J Endod.* 2003;29:191-3.

171. Gogos C, Economides N, Stavrianos C, Kolokouris I, Kokorikos I. Adhesion of a new methacrylate resin-based sealer to human dentin. *J Endod.* 2004;30:238-40.
172. Doyle MD, Loushine RJ, Agee KA, Gillespie WT, Weller RN, Pashley DH, Tay FR. Improving the performance of EndoRez root canal sealer with a dual-cured two-step self-etch adhesive. I. Adhesive strength to dentin. *J Endod.* 2006;32:766-70.
173. Bouillaguet S, Troesch S, Wataha JC, Krejci I, Meyer JM, Pashley DH. Microtensile bond strength between adhesive cements and root canal dentin. *Dent Mater.* 2003;19:199-205.
174. Hayashi M, Takahashi Y, Hirai M, Iwami Y, Imazato S, Ebisu S. Effect of endodontic irrigation on bonding of resin cement to radicular dentin. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2005;113:70-6.
175. Thompson JI, Gregson PJ, Revell PA. Analysis of push-out test data based on interfacial fracture energy. *J Mater Sci Mater Med.* 1999;10:863-8.
176. Sousa-Neto MD, Marchesan MA, Pécora JD, Brugnera-Júnior A, Silva-Sousa YTC, Saquy PC. Effect of Er:YAG laser on adhesion of root canal sealers. *J Endod.* 2002;28:185-7.
177. Goracci C, Tavares AU, Fabianelli A, Cardoso PC, Tay FR, Ferrari M. The adhesion between microtensile and push-out bond strength measurements. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2004;112:353-361.
178. Dietschi D, Duc O, Krejci I, Sadan A. Biomechanical considerations for the restoration of endodontically treated teeth: a systematic review of the literature, Part II (Evaluation of fatigue behavior, interfaces, and in vivo studies). *Quintessence Int.* 2008;39:117-29.
179. Tay FR, Loushine RJ, Lambrechts P, Weller RN, Pashley DH. Geometric factors affecting dentin bonding in root canals: a theoretical modeling approach. *J Endod.* 2005;31:584-9.
180. Ogata M, Okuda M, Nakajima M, Pereira PN, Sano H, Tagami J. Influence of the direction of tubules on bond strength to dentin. *Oper Dent.* 2001;26:27-35.
181. Ferrari M, Mannocci F, Vichi A, Cagidiaco MC, Mjör IA. Bonding to root canal: structural characteristics of the substrate. *Am J Dent.* 2000;13:255-60.

182. Gaston BA, West LA, Liewehr FR, Fernandes C, Pashley DH. Evaluation of regional bond strength of resin cement to endodontic surfaces. *J Endod.* 2001;27:321-4.
183. Phrukkanon S, Burrow MF, Tyas MJ. The effect of dentine location and tubule orientation on the bond strengths between resin and dentine. *J Dent.* 1999;27:265-74.
184. Mannocci F, Pilecki P, Bertelli E, Watson . Density of dentinal tubules affects the tensile strength of root dentin. *Dent Mater.* 2004;20:293-6.
185. Zhang L, Magni E, Radovic I, Wang YJ, Chen JH, Ferrari M. Effect of curing modes of dual-curing luting systems and root regions on retention of translucent fiber posts in root canals. *J Adhes Dent.* 2008;10:219-26.
186. Wang VJ, Chen YM, Yip KH, Smales RJ, Meng QF, Chen L. Effect of two fiber post types and two luting cement systems on regional post retention using the push-out test. *Dent Mater.* 2008;24:372-7.
187. Carrigan PJ, Morse DR, Furst ML, Sinai IH. A scanning electron microscopic evaluation of human dentinal tubules according to age and location. *J Endod.* 1984;10:359-63.
188. Kurtz JS, Perdigão J, Geraldeli S, Hodges JS, Bowles WR. Bond strengths of tooth-colored posts, effect of sealer, dentin adhesive, and root region. *Am J Dent.* 2003;16:31A-36A.
189. Radovic I, Monticelli F, Goracci C, Vulicevic ZR, Ferrari M. Self-adhesive resin cements: a literature review. *J Adhes Dent.* 2008;10:251-8.
190. Zicari F, Couthino E, De Munck J, Poitevin A, Scotti R, Naert I, Van Meerbeek B. Bonding effectiveness and sealing ability of fiber-post bonding. *Dent Mater.* 2008;24:967-77.
191. Carvalho CA, Monticelli F, Cantoro A, Breschi L, Ferrari M. Push-out bond strength of fiber posts luted with unfilled resin cement. *J Adhes Dent.* 2009;11:65-70.
192. Ferrari M, Carvalho CA, Goracci C, Antonioli F, Mazzoni A, Mazzotti G, Cadenaro M, Breschi L. Influence of luting material filler content on post cementation. *J Dent Res.* 2009;88:951-6.

193. Perez BE, Barbosa SH, Melo RM, Zamboni SC, Ozcan M, Valandro LF, Bottino MA. Does the thickness of the resin cement affect the bond strength of a fiber post to the root dentin? *Int J Prosthodont.* 2006;19:606-9.
194. Hagge MS, Wong RD, Lindemuth JS. Effect of dowel space preparation and composite cement thickness on retention of a prefabricated dowel. *J Prosthodont.* 2002;11:19-24.
195. D'Arcangelo C, Cinelli M, De Angelis F, D'Amario M. The effect of resin cement film thickness on the pullout strength of a fiber-reinforced post system. *J Prosthet Dent.* 2007;98:193-8.
196. Oruçoğlu H, Sengun A, Yilmaz N. Apical leakage of resin based root canal sealers with a new computerized fluid filtration meter. *J Endod.* 2005;31:886-90.
197. Adanir N, Cobankara FK, Belli S. Sealing properties of different resin-based root canal sealers. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater.* 2006;77:1-4.
198. Estrela C, Estrela CR, Barbin EL, Spanó JC, Marchesan MA, Pécora JD. Mechanism of action of sodium hypochlorite. *Braz Dent J.* 2002;13:113-7.
199. Pashley DH, Derkson GD, Tao L, Derkson M, Kalathoor S. The effects of a multi-step dentin bonding system on dentin permeability. *Dent Mater.* 1988;4:60-3.
200. Teixeira FB, Teixeira EC, Thompson JY, Trope M. Fracture resistance of roots endodontically treated with a new resin filling material. *J Am Dent Assoc.* 200;135:646-52. Erratum in: *J Am Dent Assoc.* 2004;135:868.
201. Statement on posterior resin-based composites. ADA Council on Scientific Affairs; ADA Council on Dental Benefit Programs. *J Am Dent Assoc.* 1998;129:1627-8.
202. Inoue S, Van Meerbeek B, Abe Y, Yoshida Y, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G, Sano H. Effect of remaining dentin thickness and the use of conditioner on micro-tensile bond strength of a glass-ionomer adhesive. *Dent Mater.* 2001;17:445-55.
203. De Munck J, Van Meerbeek B, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Suzuki K, Lambrechts P. Four-year water degradation of a resin-modified glass-ionomer adhesive bonded to dentin. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2004;112:73-83. Erratum in: *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2004;112:205.
204. G. Shipper, D. Ørstavik, F. B. Teixeira, and M. Trope, An evaluation of microbial leakage in roots filled with a thermoplastic synthetic polymer-based root canal filling material (Resilon), *J Endod.* 2004;30:342-347.

205. Miletić I, Ribarić SP, Karlović Z, Jukić S, Bosnjak A, Anić I. Apical leakage of five root canal sealers after one year of storage. *J Endod.* 2002;28:431-2.
206. Ozturk B, Ozer F, Belli S. An in vitro comparison of adhesive systems to seal pulp chamber walls. *Int Endod J.* 2004;37:297-306.
207. Pommel Ludovic, Camps Jean. In vitro apical leakage of System B compared with other filling techniques. *J Endod.* 2001; 27:449-451.
208. Fogel HM. Microleakage of posts used to restore endodontically treated teeth. *J Endod.* 1995;21:376-9.
209. BUONOCORE MG. A simple method of increasing the adhesion of acrylic filling materials to enamel surfaces. *J Dent Res.* 1955;34:849-53.
210. Sousa-Neto MD, Passarinho-Neto JG, Carvalho-Júnior JR, Cruz-Filho AM, Pécora JD, Saquy PC. Evaluation of the effect of EDTA, EGTA and CDTA on dentin adhesiveness and microleakage with different root canal sealers. *Braz Dent J.* 2002;13:123-8.
211. Nakabayashi N, Kojima K, Masuhara E. The promotion of adhesion by the infiltration of monomers into tooth substrates. *J Biomed Mater Res.* 1982;16:265-73.
212. Anusavice KJ. *Phillips' science of dental materials.* 11th ed. Philadelphia: CV Saunders, 2003.
213. Erickson RL. Surface interactions of dentin adhesive materials. *Oper Dent.* 1992;5:81-94.
214. Giachetti L, Scaminaci Russo D, Bertini F, Giuliani V. Translucent fiber post cementation using a light-curing adhesive/composite system: SEM analysis and pull-out test. *J Dent.* 2004;32:629-34.
215. Boschian Pest L, Cavalli G, Bertani P, Gagliani M. Adhesive post-endodontic restorations with fiber posts: push-out tests and SEM observations. *Dent Mater.* 2002;18:596-602.
216. Perdigao J, Geraldeli S, Lee LK. Push-out bond strengths of tooth-coloured posts bonded with different adhesive systems. *Am J Dent* 2004;17:422-426.

217. Ungor M, Onay EO, Orucoglu H. Push-out bond strengths: the Epiphany-Resilon endodontic obturation system compared with different pairings of Epiphany, Resilon, AH Plus and gutta-percha. *Int Endod J.* 2006;39:643-7.
218. Le Bell AM, Tanner J, Lassila LV, Kangasniemi I, Vallittu P. Bonding of composite resin luting cement to fiber-reinforced composite root canal posts. *J Adhes Dent.* 2004;6:319-25.
219. Wakefield C, Draughn R, Sneed W, Davis T. Shear bond strengths of six bonding systems using the push-out method of in vitro testing. *Oper Dent* 1998;23:69-76.
220. Skidmore LJ, Berzins DW, Bahcall JK. An in vitro comparison of the intraradicular dentin bond strength of Resilon and gutta-percha. *J Endod.* 2006;32:963-6.
221. Feilzer AJ, de Gee AJ, Davidson CL. Setting stresses in composites for two different curing modes. *Dent Mater.* 1993;9:2-5.
222. Lawson MS, Loushine B, Mai S, Weller RN, Pashley DH, Tay FR, Loushine RJ. Resistance of a 4-META-containing, methacrylate-based sealer to dislocation in root canals. *J Endod.* 2008;34:833-7.
223. Vasconcelos BC, Bernardes RA, Duarte MA, Bramante CM, Moraes IG. Apical sealing of root canal fillings performed with five different endodontic sealers: analysis by fluid filtration. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2011;19:324-8.
224. Zmener O, Spielberg C, Lamberghini F, Rucci M. Sealing properties of a new epoxy resin-based root-canal sealer. *Int Endod J.* 1997;30:332-4.
225. Tay FR, Loushine RJ, Weller RN, Kimbrough WF, Pashley DH, Mak YF, Lai CN, Raina R, Williams MC. Ultrastructural evaluation of the apical seal in roots filled with a polycaprolactone-based root canal filling material. *J Endod.* 2005;31:514-9.
226. Karagenç B, Gençoglu N, Ersoy M, Cansever G, Külekçi G. A comparison of four different microleakage tests for assessment of leakage of root canal fillings. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2006;10:110-3.
227. Oliver CM, Abbott PV. Correlation between clinical success and apical dye penetration. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:637-44.
228. Özok AR, Verhaagen B, Wesselink PR. Improving the accuracy of a fluid transport method. *Int Endod J.* 2013;46:348-54.

229. Braga RR, Ferracane JL. Alternatives in polymerization contraction stress management. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med.* 2004;15:176-84
230. De-Deus G, Di Giorgi K, Fidel S, Fidel RA, Paciornik S. Push-out bond strength of Resilon/Epiphany and Resilon/Epiphany self-etch to root dentin. *J Endod.* 2009;35:1048-50.
231. Nunes VH, Silva RG, Alfredo E, Sousa-Neto MD, Silva-Sousa YT. Adhesion of Epiphany and AH Plus sealers to human root dentin treated with different solutions. *Braz Dent J.* 2008;19:46-50.
232. Kim YK, Grandini S, Ames JM, Gu LS, Kim SK, Pashley DH, Gutmann JL, Tay FR. Critical review on methacrylate resin-based root canal sealers. *J Endod.* 2010;36:383-99.
233. Gwinnett AJ. Quantitative contribution of resin infiltration/hybridization to dentin bonding. *Am J Dent,* 1993;6:7-9.
234. Ruyter IE. Unpolymerized surface layers on sealants. *Acta Odontol Scand,* 1981;39:27-32.
235. Barbizam JV, Trope M, Tanomaru-Filho M, Teixeira EC, Teixeira FB. Bond strength of different endodontic sealers to dentin: push-out test. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2011;19:644-7.
236. Nagas E, Uyanik MO, Eymirli A, Cehreli ZC, Vallittu PK, Lassila LV, Durmaz V. Dentin moisture conditions affect the adhesion of root canal sealers. *J Endod.* 2012;38:240-4.
237. Shokouhinejad N, Sharifian MR, Jafari M, Sabeti MA. Push-out bond strength of Resilon/Epiphany self-etch and gutta-percha/AH26 after different irrigation protocols. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2010;110:88-92.
238. Babb BR, Loushine RJ, Bryan TE, Ames JM, Causey MS, Kim J, Kim YK, Weller RN, Pashley DH, Tay FR. Bonding of self-adhesive (self-etching) root canal sealers to radicular dentin. *J Endod.* 2009;35:578-82.
239. Carvalho RM, Pereira JC, Yoshiyama M, Pashley DH. A review of polymerization contraction: the influence of stress development versus stress relief. *Oper Dent* 1996;21:17-24.

240. De Munck J, Van Landuyt K, Peumans M, Poitevin A, Lambrechts P, Braem M, Van Meerbeek B. A critical review of the durability of adhesion to tooth tissue: methods and results. *J Dent Res.* 2005;84:118-32.
241. Souza Sde F, Francci C, Bombana AC, Kenshima S, Barroso LP, D'Agostino LZ, Loguercio AD. Qualitative SEM/EDS analysis of microleakage and apical gap formation of adhesive root-filling materials. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2012;20:329-34.
242. Nagas E, Altundasar E, Serper A. The effect of master point taper on bond strength and apical sealing ability of different root canal sealers. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2009;107:61-4.
243. Pashley DH, Michelich V, Kehl T. Dentin permeability: Effects of smear layer removal. *J Prosthet Dent.* 1981;46:531-7.
244. Haapasalo M, Orstavik D. In vitro infection and disinfection of dentinal tubules. *J Dent Res.* 1987;66:1375-9.
245. Doğan H, Qalt S. Effects of chelating agents and sodium hypochlorite on mineral content of root dentin. *J Endod.* 2001;27:578-80.
246. Hennequin M, Pajot J, Avignant D. Effects of different pH values of citric acid solutions on the calcium and phosphorus contents of human root dentin. *J Endod.* 1994;20:551-4.
247. Ari H, Erdemir A. Effects of endodontic irrigation solutions on mineral content of root canal dentin using ICP-AES technique. *J Endod.* 2005;31:187-9.
248. Rotstein I, Dankner E, Goldman A, Heling I, Stabholz A, Zalkind M. Histochemical analysis of dental hard tissues following bleaching. *J Endod.* 1996;22:23-5.
249. De-Deus G, Namen F, Galan J Jr, Zehnder M. Soft chelating irrigation protocol optimizes bonding quality of Resilon/Epiphany root fillings. *J Endod.* 2008;34:703-5.
250. De-Deus G, Paciornik S, Mauricio MH. Evaluation of the effect of EDTA, EDTAC and citric acid on the microhardness of root dentine. *Int Endod J.* 2006;39:401-7.
251. Cruz-Filho AM, Sousa-Neto MD, Saquy PC, Pécora JD. Evaluation of the effect of EDTAC, CDTA, and EGTA on radicular dentin microhardness. *J Endod.* 2001;27:183-4.

252. Perinka L, Sano H, Hosoda H. Dentin thickness, hardness and Ca-concentration vs. bond strength of dentin adhesives. *Dent Mater* 1992;8:229-33.
253. García-Godoy F, Loushine RJ, Itthagarun A, Weller RN, Murray PE, Feilzer AJ, Pashley DH, Tay FR. Application of biologically-oriented dentin bonding principles to the use of endodontic irrigants. *Am J Dent*. 2005;18:281-90.
254. Slutzky-Goldberg I, Maree M, Liberman R, Heling I. Effect of sodium hypochlorite on dentin microhardness. *J Endod*. 2004;30:880-2.
255. Ari H, Erdemir A, Belli S. Evaluation of the effect of endodontic irrigation solutions on the microhardness and the roughness of root canal dentin. *J Endod*. 2004;30:792-5.
256. Marshall GW, Jr, Marshall SJ, Kinney JH, Balooch M. The dentin substrate: structure and properties related to bonding. *J Dent*. 1997;25:441-58.
257. Tagami J, Tao L, Pashley DH, Hosoda H, Sano H. Effects of high-speed cutting on dentin permeability and bonding. *Dent Mater*. 1991;7:234-9.
258. Wang Y, Spencer P, Walker MP. Chemical profile of adhesive/caries-affected dentin interfaces using Raman microspectroscopy. *J Biomed Mater Res Part A*. 2007;81:279-86.
259. Wang Y, Spencer P, Yao XM. Micro-Raman imaging analysis of monomer/mineral distribution in intertubular region of adhesive/dentin interfaces. *J Biomed Opt*. 2006;11:024005.
260. Perdigao J, Lambrechts P, Van Meerbeek B, Vanherle G, Lopes AL. Field emission SEM comparison of four postfixation drying techniques for human dentin. *J Biomed Mater Res*. 1995;29:1111-20.
261. Perdigão J, Lambrechts P, van Meerbeek B, Tomé AR, Vanherle G, Lopes AB. Morphological field emission-SEM study of the effect of six phosphoric acid etching agents on human dentin. *Dent Mater*. 1996;12:262-71.
262. Van Meerbeek B, Inokoshi S, Braem M, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Morphological aspects of the resin-dentin interdiffusion zone with different dentin adhesive systems. *J Dent Res*. 1992;71:1530-40.
263. Harada N, Inokoshi S, Tagami J. Changes in microtopography across polished resin-dentin interfaces. *Am J Dent* 1998;11:137-42.

264. Prati C, Chersoni S, Mongiorgi R, Pashley DH. Resin-infiltrated dentin layer formation of new bonding systems. *Oper Dent* 1998;23:185-94.
265. Tsuda H, Arends J. Raman spectroscopy in dental research: a short review of recent studies. *Adv Dent Res* 1997;11:539-47.
266. Dusevich VM, Eick JD. Evaluation of demineralized dentin contraction by stereo measurements using environmental and conventional scanning electron microscopy. *Scanning*. 2002;24:101-5.
267. Gilbert LC, Doherty RE. Using ESEM and SEM to compare the performance of dentin conditioners. *Microsc Res Tech*. 1993;25:419-23.
268. Johnson, Clarke. "Biology of the Human Dentition." Page accessed July 18, 2007.
269. Ten Cate AR. Structure of oral tissues. In: Ten Cate AR (ed) *Oral Histology. Development, Structure and Function*. 4th edition. Mosby, St. Louis, 1994;45-57.
270. Torneck CD. Dentin-pulp complex. In: Ten Cate AR (ed) *Oral Histology. Development, Structure and Function*. 4th edition. Mosby, St. Louis, 1994;169-217.
271. Nanci A. Ten Gates oral histology: development, structure, and function, chapter 8 dentin-pulp complex. 6th ed. St. Louis: Mosby; 2003.
272. Linde A, Goldberg M. Dentinogenesis. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med*. 1993;4:679-728.
273. Boskey AL. The role of extracellular matrix components in dentin mineralization. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med*. 1991;2:369-87.
274. Robey PG. Vertebrate mineralized matrix proteins: structure and function. *Connect Tissue Res* 1996;35:131-6.
275. Papagerakis P, Berdal A, Mesbah M, Peuchmaur M, Malaval L, Nydegger J, Simmer J, Macdougall M. Investigation of osteocalcin, osteonectin, and dentin sialophosphoprotein in developing human teeth. *Bone*. 2002;30:377-85.
276. George A, Sabsay B, Simonian PA, Veis A. Characterization of a novel dentin matrix acidic phosphoprotein. Implications for induction of biomineralization. *J Biol Chem*. 1993;268:12624-30.

277. Terasawa M, Shimokawa R, Terashima T, Ohya K, Takagi Y, Shimokawa H. Expression of dentin matrix protein 1 (DMP1) in nonmineralized tissues. *J Bone Miner Metab* 2004;22:430-8.
278. Veis, A., Bones and teeth, in *Extracellular Matrix Biochemistry*, Piez, K. and Reddi, A. H., Eds., Elsevier, New York, 1984;329.
279. Veis, A., Biochemical studies of vertebrate tooth mineralization, in *Biom mineralization. Chemical and Biochemical Perspectives*, Mann, S., Webb, J., and Williams, R. J. P., Eds., VCH, Weinheim, FRG, 1989;190.
280. Dimuzio MT, Veis A. The biosynthesis of phosphoporphyrins and dentin collagen in the continuously erupting rat incisor. *J Biol Chem.* 1978;253:6845-52.
281. Cassidy N, Fahey M, Prime SS, Smith AJ. Comparative analysis of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms 1-3 in human and rabbit dentine matrices. *Arch Oral Biol.* 1997;42:219-23.
282. Bessho K, Tanaka N, Matsumoto J, Tagawa T, Murata M. Human dentin-matrix-derived bone morphogenetic protein. *J Dent Res.* 1991;70:171-5.
283. Ten Cate AR. Reaction paper: odontoblasts. *J Dent Res*, 1985; 64:549-51.
284. Ten Cate AR. Hard tissue formation and destruction. In: Ten Cate AR (ed) *Oral Histology, Development, Structure and Function*. 4th edition. Mosby. St. Louis, 1994;111-119.
285. Gage JP. Electrophoretic characterization of peptides from normal mature human dentin. *Arch Oral Biol* 1984;29:575-80.
286. Lukinmaa PL, Waltimo J. Immunohistochemical localization of types I, V, and VI collagen in human permanent teeth and periodontal ligament. *J Dent Res* 1992;71: 391-7.
287. Beier G, Engel J. The renaturation of soluble collagen. Products formed at different temperatures. *Biochemistry*, 1966;5:2744-55.
288. Kielty CM, Hopkinson I, Grant ME. Collagen: The collagen family: Structure, assembly and organization in the extracellular matrix. In: Royce PM & Steinmann B (eds) *Connective Tissue and Its Heritable Disorders. Molecular, Genetics, and Medical Aspects*. Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, 1993; 103-147.

289. Butler, WT. Dentin collagen: Chemical structure and role in mineralization, the morphology of Dentin and Dentinogenesis, Vol. II, Linde, A., Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1984;37-54.
290. Höhling HJ, Kreilos R, Neubauer G, Boyde A. Electron microscopy and electron microscopical measurements of collagen mineralization in hard tissues. *Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat.* 1971;122:36-52.
291. Höhling, HJ., Special aspects of biomineralization of dental tissues, in *Handbook of Microscopic Anatomy*, Vol. 6, Teeth, Oksche A, Vollrath L (eds) Springer Berlin, 1989;475-524.
292. Shuttleworth CA, Ward JL, Hirschmann PN. The presence of type III collagen in the developing tooth. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1978;535:348-55.
293. Van Amerongen JP, Lemmens IG, Tonino GJ. The concentration, extractability and characterization of collagen in human dental pulp. *Arch Oral Biol* 1983;28:339-45.
294. Karjalainen S, Söderling E, Pelliniemi L, Foidart JM. Immunohistochemical localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the dentin of carious human teeth. *Arch Oral Biol* 1986;31:801-6.
295. Gu K, Chang S, Ritchie HH, Clarkson BH, Rutherford RB. Molecular cloning of a human dentin sialophosphoprotein gene. *Eur J Oral Sci* 2000;108:35-42.
296. Butler WT, Munksgaard EC, Richardson WS, 3rd. Dentin proteins: chemistry, structure and biosynthesis. *J Dent Res* 1979;58:817-24.
297. Takagi Y, Fujisawa R, Sasaki S. Identification of dentin phosphophoryn localization by histochemical stainings. *Connect Tissue Res* 1986;14:279-92.
298. Embery G, Hall R, Waddington R, Septier D, Goldberg M. Proteoglycans in dentinogenesis. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med* 2001;12:331-49.
299. Embery G, Rees S, Hall R, Rose K, Waddington R, Shellis P. Calcium- and hydroxyapatite-binding properties of glucuronic acid-rich and iduronic acid-rich glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 1998;106:267-73.
300. Jontell M, Linde A. Non-collagenous proteins of pre-dentin from dentinogenically active bovine teeth. *Biochem J.* 1983;214:769-76.

301. Jones SJ, Boyde A. Ultrastructure of dentin and dentinogenesis. In: Linde A (ed) Dentin and Dentinogenesis. Vol 1. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1984;81-134.
302. Boskey AL. Noncollagenous matrix proteins and their role in mineralization. Bone Miner 1989;6:111-23.
303. Mjör IA. The morphology of dentin and dentinogenesis. In: Linde A, ed. Dentin and dentinogenesis. Vol 1. Boca Raton : CRC Press, 1984:1-21.
304. Lundgren T, Linde A. Na⁺/Ca²⁺ antiports in membranes of rat incisor odontoblasts. J Oral Pathol 1988;17:560-3.
305. Magloire H, Joffre A, Azerad J, Lawson DE. Localization of 28 kDa calbindin in human odontoblasts. Cell Tissue Res 1988; 254:341-6.
306. Nakama T, Nakamura O, Daikuhara Y, Semba T. A monoclonal antibody against dentin phosphophoryn recognizes a bone protein(s) appearing at the beginning of ossification. Calcif Tissue Int. 1988;43:263-7.
307. Maier GD, Lechner JH, Veis A. The dynamics of formation of a collagen-phosphophoryn conjugate in relation to the passage of the mineralization front in rat incisor dentin. J Biol Chem. 1983;258:1450-5.
308. Goldberg M, Boskey AL. Lipids and biomineralizations. Prog Histochem Cytochem 1996;31:1-187.
309. Fujisawa, R., Kuboki, Y., and Sasaki, S., Changes in interaction of bovine dentin phosphophoryn with calcium and hydroxyapatite by chemical modification, Calcif. Tissue Int., 1986;39:248
310. Renugoplakrishnan, V., Uchiyama, A., Horowitz, P. M., Rapaka, R. S., Suzuki, M. L., Lefteriou, B., and Glimcher, M. J., Preliminary studies of the secondary structure in solution of two phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix by circular dichroism and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, Calcif. Tissue Int., 1986;39:166
311. Evans JS, Chan SL. NMR studies on bovine phosphophoryn, a polyelectrolyte mineral matrix protein. I. Evidence for polyelectrolyte clustering of phosphoserine and aspartic acid residues, Biochemistry, submitted.
312. Ross, Michael H., Gordon I. Kaye, and Wojciech Pawlina. Histology: a text and atlas. 4th edition. 2003;448.

313. Angker L, Swain MV, Kilpatrick N. Micro-mechanical characterization of the properties of primary tooth dentine. *J Dent* 2003;31:261-7.
314. Kinney JH, Marshall SJ, Marshall GW. The mechanical properties of human dentin: a critical review and re-evaluation of the dental literature. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med* 2003;14:13-29.
315. Pashley DH. Dentin: a dynamic substrate-a review. *Scanning Microsc* 1989;3:161-74; discussion 174-76.
316. Ten Cate AR. Oral histology-development, structure and function. St. Louis, MO: Mosby (Publishers), 4th ed., 1994;173.
317. Bonar LC, Lees S, Mook HA. Neutron diffraction studies of collagen in fully mineralized bone. *J Mol Biol.* 1985;181:265-70.
318. Pidaparti RM, Chandran A, Takano Y, Turner CH. Bone mineral lies mainly outside collagen fibrils: predictions of a composite model for osteonal bone. *J Biomech.*1996; 29:909-16.
319. Schilder H. Cleaning and shaping the root canal. *Dent Clin North Am.* 1974;18:269-96
320. Consensus report of the European Society of Endodontology on quality guidelines for endodontic treatment. *Int Endod J.* 1994;27:115-24.
321. Alodeh MH, Doller R, Dummer PM. Shaping of simulated root canals in resin blocks using the step-back technique with K-files manipulated in a simple in/out filling motion. *Int Endod J.* 1989;22:107-17.
322. Buchanan LS. The standardized-taper root canal preparation--Part 1. Concepts for variably tapered shaping instruments. *Int Endod J.* 2000;33:516-29.
323. Walton R, Torabinejad M. Principles and practice of endodontics. 2nd ed. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Co.; 1996.
324. Ram Z. Effectiveness of root canal irrigation. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1977;44:306-12.
325. Peters OA, Barbakow F. Effects of irrigation on debris and smear layer on canal walls prepared by two rotary techniques: a scanning electron microscopic study. *J Endod.* 2000;26:6-10.

326. Grossman L.I, Oliet S, Del Rio C. Endodontic practice 11th ed. Lea & Febiger,1988;11:189.
327. Bertrand MF, Lupi-Pégurier L, Médioni E, Muller M, Bolla M. Curved molar root canal preparations using Hero 642 rotary nickel-titanium instruments. Int Endod J. 2001 Dec;34:631-6.
328. Musikant BL, Cohen BI, Deutsch AS. Simplified obturation of tapered canal preparations. Compend Contin Educ Dent. 1998;19:1152-5.
329. Glossen CR, Haller RH, Dove SB, del Rio CE. A comparison of root canal preparations using Ni-Ti hand, Ni-Ti engine-driven, and K-Flex endodontic instruments. J Endod. 1995 ;21:146-51.
330. Tharuni SL, Parameswaran A, Sukumaran VG. A comparison of canal preparation using the K-file and Lightspeed in resin blocks. J Endod. 1996;22:474-6.
331. Short JA, Morgan LA, Baumgartner JC. A comparison of canal centering ability of four instrumentation techniques. J Endod. 1997;23:503-7.
332. Portenier I, Lutz F, Barbakow F. Preparation of the apical part of the root canal by the Lightspeed and step-back techniques. Int Endod J. 1998;31:103-11.
333. Cohen S, Burns RC. Pathways of the pulp, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby, 1984; 181-201.
334. Craig RG, McIlwain ED, Peyton FA. Bending and torsion properties of endodontic instruments. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1968; 25: 239-54.
335. Park H, Yoon S. A study on the stress of files and canal transportation in a curved canal. J Endod. 1998; 24: 293.
336. Roig-Cayón M, Brau-Aguadé E, Canalda-Sahli C, Moreno-Aguado V. A comparison of molar root canal preparations using Flexofile, Canal Master U, and Heliapical Instruments. J Endod. 1994;20:495-9.
337. Schäfer E, Tepel J, Hoppe W. Properties of endodontic hand instruments used in rotary motion. Part 2. Instrumentation of curved canals. J Endod. 1995; 21:493-7.
338. Tucker DM, Wenckus CS, Bentkover SK. Canal wall planning by engine-driven nickel-titanium instruments, compared with stainless-steel hand instrumentation. J Endod. 1997;23:170-3.

339. Kavanagh D, Lumley PJ. An in vitro evaluation of canal preparation using Profile .04 and .06 taper instruments. *Endod Dent Traumatol.* 1998;14:16-20
340. Blum JY, Machtou P, Micallef JP. Location of contact areas on rotary Profile instruments in relationship to the forces developed during mechanical preparation on extracted teeth. *Int Endod J,* 1999;32:108-14.
341. Hülsmann M, Schade M, Schäfers F. A comparative study of root canal preparation with HERO 642 and Quantec SC rotary NiTi instruments. *Int Endod J,* 2001;34:538-46.
342. Hülsmann M, Gressmann G, Schäfers F. A comparative study of root canal preparation using FlexMaster and HERO 642 rotary Ni-Ti instruments. *Int Endod J.* 2003;36:358-66.
343. Byström A, Sundqvist G. Bacteriologic evaluation of the efficacy of mechanical root canal instrumentation in endodontic therapy. *Scand J Dent Res.* 1981;89:321-8.
344. Stewart GG. The importance of chemomechanical preparation of the root canal. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1955;8:993-7.
345. Wu MK, Wesselink PR. A primary observation on the preparation and obturation of oval canals. *Int Endod J,* 2001;34:137-41.
346. Hülsmann M, Rummelin C, Schäfers F. Root canal cleanliness after preparation with different endodontic handpieces and hand instruments: a comparative SEM investigation. *J Endod.* 1997;23:301-6.
347. American Association of Endodontists Glossary. Contemporary Terminology for Endodontics, (6th ed). American Association of Endodontists, Chicago, 1998.
348. Petschelt A, Stumpf B, Raab W. [Adhesion of root canal sealers with and without smear layer]. *Dtsch Zahnarzt Z.* 1987;42:743-6.
349. Ingle J, Himel T, Hawrish C. Endodontic cavity preparation. In: Ingle J, Bakland L, editors. 5th ed. Hamilton, Ontario: BC Decker; 2002;498.
350. Grandini S, Balleri P, Ferrari M. Evaluation of Glyde File Prep in combination with sodium hypochlorite as a root canal irrigant. *J Endod.* 2002;28:300-3.

351. Grigoratos D, Knowles J, Ng YL, Gulabivala K. Effect of exposing dentine to sodium hypochlorite and calcium hydroxide on its flexural strength and elastic modulus. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:113-9.
352. Sim TP, Knowles JC, Ng YL, Shelton J, Gulabivala K. Effect of sodium hypochlorite on mechanical properties of dentine and tooth surface strain. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:120-32.
353. Jeansonne MJ, White RR. A comparison of 2.0% chlorhexidine gluconate and 5.25% sodium hypochlorite as antimicrobial endodontic irrigants. *J Endod.* 1994;20:276-8.
354. Pashley EL, Birdsong NL, Bowman K, Pashley DH. Cytotoxic effects of NaOCl on vital tissues. *J Endod.* 1985;11:525-8.
355. Best M, Springthorpe VS, Sattar SA. Feasibility of a combined carrier test for disinfectants: studies with a mixture of five types of microorganisms. *Am J Infect Control.* 1994;22:152-62.
356. Guerisoli DM, Marchesan MA, Walmsley AD, Lumley PJ, Pecora JD. Evaluation of smear layer removal by EDTAC and sodium hypochlorite with ultrasonic agitation. *Int Endod J.* 2002;35:418-21.
357. Dakin HD. On the use of certain antiseptic substances in the treatment of infected wounds. *Br Med J* 1915;2:318-20.
358. Crane AB. A practicable root canal technic. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1920:69.
359. Estrela CRA. Eficácia antimicrobiana de soluções irrigadoras de canais radiculares. [Master's thesis]. Goiânia: Federal University of Goiás; 2000;80 Internet site: <http://estrela.neomundi.com.br/>
360. Byström A, Sundqvist G. Bacteriologic evaluation of the effect of 0.5 percent sodium hypochlorite in endodontic therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1983;55:307-12.
361. Gutiérrez JH, Jofré A, Villena F. Scanning electron microscope study on the action of endodontic irrigants on bacteria invading the dentinal tubules. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1990;69:491-501.
362. Haikel Y, Gorce F, Allemann C, Voegel JC. In vitro efficiency of endodontic irrigation solutions on protein desorption. *Int Endod J.* 1994;27:16-20.

363. Cunningham WT, Balekjian AY. Effect of temperature on collagen-dissolving ability of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1980;50:596-71.
364. McDonnell G, Russell AD. Antiseptics and disinfectants: activity, action, and resistance. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 1999;12:147-79. Review. Erratum in: *Clin Microbiol Rev* 2001;14:227.
365. Bryce G, O'Donnell D, Ready D, Ng YL, Pratten J, Gulabivala K. Contemporary root canal irrigants are able to disrupt and eradicate single- and dual-species biofilms. *J Endod.* 2009;35:1243-8.
366. Naenni N, Thoma K, Zehnder M. Soft tissue dissolution capacity of currently used and potential endodontic irrigants. *J Endod.* 2004;30:785-7.
367. Fraix S, Ng Y, Gulabivala K. Some factors affecting the concentration of available chlorine in commercial sources of sodium hypochlorite. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:206-15.
368. Johnson BR, Remeikis NA. Effective shelf-life of prepared sodium hypochlorite solution. *J Endod.* 1993;19:40-3.
369. Marais JT. Cleaning efficacy of a new root canal irrigation solution: a preliminary evaluation. *Int Endod J.* 2000;33:320-325.
370. Serper A, Calt S. The demineralizing effect of EDTA at different concentration and pH. *J Endod.* 2002; 28:501-02.
371. Oyarzún A, Cordero AM, Whittle M. Immunohistochemical evaluation of the effects of sodium hypochlorite on dentin collagen and glycosaminoglycans. *J Endod.* 2002;28:152-156.
372. Saito K, Webb TD, Imamura GM, Goodell GG. Effect of shortened irrigation times with 17% ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid on smear layer removal after rotary canal instrumentation. *J Endod.* 2008;34:1011-1014.
373. Tronstad L. *Endodoncia clínica.* Editorial Masson-Salvat Odontología. Barcelona, España 1993;106.
374. Goldberg S. *Endodoncia, técnica y fundamentos.* Editorial Médica Panamericana. Madrid, España 2002;130-31.

375. González PG, Liñán FM, Ortiz VM, Ortiz VG, Del Real LA, Guerrero-Lara G. Estudio comparativo in vitro de tres acondicionadores de dentina para evaluar apertura de los túbulos dentinarios en conductos radiculares. *Rev Odont Mex* 2009;13:217-233.
376. Tay FR, Gwinnett AJ, Wei SH. The overwet phenomenon: a transmission electron microscopic study of surface moisture in the acid-conditioned, resin-dentin interface. *Am J Dent* 1996;9:161-6.
377. Kanca J 3rd. Wet bonding: effect of drying time and distance. *Am J Dent*. 1996;9:273-6.
378. Tay FR, Gwinnett JA, Wei SH. Micromorphological spectrum from overdrying to overwetting acid-conditioned dentin in water-free acetone-based, single-bottle primer/adhesives. *Dent Mater*. 1996;12:236-44.
379. Unernori M, Matsuya Y, Akashi A, Goto Y, Akamine A. Composite resin restoration and postoperative sensitivity: clinical follow-up in an undergraduate program. *J Dent*. 2001;29:7-12.
380. Van Meerbeek B, Van Landuyt K, De Munck J, Hashimoto M, Peumans M, Lambrechts P, Yoshida Y, Inoue S, Suzuki K. Technique-sensitivity of contemporary adhesives. *Dent Mater J* 2005;24:1-13.
381. Tay FR, King NM, Chan KM, Pashley DH. How can nanoleakage occur in self-etching adhesive systems that demineralize and infiltrate simultaneously? *J Adhes Dent* 2002;4:255-69.
382. Swift J. Bonding systems for restorative materials-a comprehensive review. *Pediatric Dent*. 1998;20:80-84.
383. Shea DA, Morris MD. Bone tissue fluorescence reduction for visible laser Raman spectroscopy. *Applied Spectroscopy*. 2002;56:182-86.
384. C. V. Raman, A New Radiation, *Indian Journal of Physics*, 1982;2:387-98.
385. Soares LES, Rocha R, Martin AA, Pinheiro ALB, Zampieri M. Monomer conversion of composite dental resins photoactivated by a halogen lamp and a LED: a FT-Raman spectroscopy study. *Quim Nova*. 2005;28:229-32.

386. Tarle Z, Knezevic A, Demoli N, Meniga A, Sutalo J, Unterbrink G, Ristic M, Pichler G. Comparison of composite curing parameters: effects of light source and curing mode on conversion, temperature rise and polymerization shrinkage. *Oper Dent* 2006;31:219-26.
387. Feilzer AJ, Dauvillier BS. Effect of TEGDMA/BisGMA ratio on stress development and viscoelastic properties of experimental two-paste composites. *J Dent Res* 2003;8:824-828.
388. Sideridou I, Tserki V, Papanastasiou G. Effect of chemical structure on degree of conversion in light-cured dimethacrylate-based dental resins. *Biomaterials* 2002;23:1819-1829.
389. Ye Q, Wang Y, Williams K, Spencer P. Characterization of photopolymerization of dentin adhesives as a function of light source and irradiance. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater.* 2007;80:440-6.
390. Xu J, Stangel I, Butler IS, Gilson DF. An FT-Raman spectroscopic investigation of dentin and collagen surfaces modified by 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate. *J Dent Res* 1997;76:596-601.
391. Van Meerbeek B, Mohrbacher H, Celis JP, Roos JR, Braem M, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Chemical characterization of the resin-dentin interface by micro-Raman spectroscopy. *J Dent Res* 1993; 72:1423-8.
392. Karan K, Yao X, Xu C, Wang Y. Chemical profile of the dentin substrate in non-carious cervical lesions. *Dent Mater* 2009;25:205-12.
393. Falgayrac G, Facq S, Leroy G, Cortet B, Penel G. New method for Raman investigation of the orientation of collagen fibrils and crystallites in the Haversian system of bone. *Appl Spectrosc* 2010;64:775-80.
394. Xu C, Wang Y. Chemical composition and structure of peritubular and intertubular human dentine revisited. *Arch Oral Biol* 2012;57:383-391.
395. Ager JW, Nalla RK, Breeden KL, Ritchie RO. Deep-ultraviolet Raman spectroscopy study of the effect of aging on human cortical bone. *J Biomed Opt.* 2005;10:034012.

396. Ager JW 3rd, Nalla RK, Balooch G, Kim G, Pugach M, Habelitz S, Marshall GW, Kinney JH, Ritchie RO. On the increasing fragility of human teeth with age: a deep-UV resonance Raman study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2006;21:1879-87.
397. Barth HD, Launey ME, MacDowell AA, Ager JW, Ritchie RO. On the effect of X-ray irradiation on the deformation and fracture behavior of human cortical bone. *Bone* 2010;46:1475-1485.
398. Tsuda H, Ruben J, Arends J. Raman spectra of human dentin mineral. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 1996;104:123-31.
399. Kirchner MT, Edwards HGM, Lucy D, Pollard AM. Ancient and modern specimens of human teeth: a Fourier transform Raman spectroscopic study. *J Raman Spectrosc* 1997;28:171-8.
400. Penel G, Leroy G, Rey C, Bres E. MicroRaman spectral study of the PO₄ and CO₃ vibrational modes in synthetic and biological apatites. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1998;63:475-81.
401. Nishino M, Yamashita S, Aoba T, Okazaki M, Moriwaki Y. The laser-Raman spectroscopic studies on human enamel and precipitated carbonate-containing apatites. *J Dent Res* 1981;60:751-5.
402. Liu YY, Hsu CYS. Laser-induced compositional changes on enamel: a FT-Raman study. *J Dent* 2007;35:226-30.
403. Naumann D, Keller S, Helm D, Schultz C, Schrader B. Spectroscopy Ft-IR. Ft-Raman spectroscopy are powerful analytical tools for the noninvasive characterization of intact microbial-cells. *J Mol Struct* 1995;347:399-405.
404. Roane JB, Sabala CL, Ducanson MG. The "balanced force" concept for instrumentation of curved canals. *J Endod.* 1985;11:203-211.
405. Morgan LF, Montgomery S. An evaluation of the crown-down pressure-less technique. *J Endod* 1984;10:491-8.
406. Marshall FJ, Pappin JA. A crown-down pressureless preparation root canal enlargement technique. Portland: Oregon Health Sciences University; 1980.
407. Yamada RS, Armas A, Goldman M, Lin PS. A scanning electron microscopic comparison of a high volume final flush with several irrigating solutions: part 3. *J Endod* 1983;9:137-42.

408. Torabinejad M, Handysides R, Khademi AA, Bakland LK. Clinical implications of the smear layer in endodontics: a review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2002;94:658-66.
409. Grigoratos D, Knowles J, Ng YL, Gulabivala K. Effect of exposing dentine to sodium hypochlorite and calcium hydroxide on its flexural strength and elastic modulus. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:113-9.
410. Sim TP, Knowles JC, Ng YL, Shelton J, Gulabivala K. Effect of sodium hypochlorite on mechanical properties of dentine and tooth surface strain. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:120-32.
411. Calt S, Serper A. Smear layer removal by EGTA. *J Endod.* 2000; 26:459-61.
412. Sayin TC, Serper A, Cehreli ZC, Otlu HG. The effect of EDTA, EGTA, EDTAC, and tetracycline-HCl with or without subsequent NaOCl treatment on the microhardness of root canal dentin. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007;104:418-24.
413. Van Meerbeek B, Willems G, Celis JP, Roos JR, Braem M, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Assessment by nano-indentation of the hardness and elasticity of the resin-dentin bonding area. *J Dent Res.* 1993;72:1434-42.
414. Jovanka Gasic, Mirjana Abramovic, Goran Radicevic, Jelena Dakovic, Mariola Stojanovic. The effect of irrigating solution on Ca/P ratio in root dentin, *Stom Glas S*, 52, 2005;52:20-26.
415. Gurbuz T, Ozdemir Y, Kara N, Zehir C, Kurudirek M. Evaluation of root canal dentin after Nd:YAG laser irradiation and treatment with five different irrigation solutions: a preliminary study. *J Endod.* 2008;34:318-21.
416. Driscoll CO, Dowker SE, Anderson P, Wilson RM, Gulabivala K. Effects of sodium hypochlorite solution on root dentine composition. *J Mater Sci Mater Med.* 2002;13:219-23.
417. Reddington LP, Knowles JC, Nazhat SN, Young A, Gulabivala K. An in vitro evaluation of the visco-elastic behaviour and composition of dentine matrix soaked in EDTA and NaOCl independently and in combination. *Int Endod J.* 2003; 36: 939.

418. Estrela C, Bammann LL. Medicação Intracanal. In: Endodontia - Princípios biológicos e mecânicos. Estrela C, Figueiredo JAP. Eds. São Paulo: Artes Médicas; 1999;572-653.
419. Nair PNR. Apical periodontitis: a dynamic encounter between root canal infection and host response. *Periodontol* 2000,1997;13:121-48.
420. Spanó JC, Barbin EL, Santos TC, Guimarães LF, Pécora JD. Solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on bovine pulp and physico-chemical properties of resulting liquid. *Braz Dent J*. 2001;12:154-7.
421. Holland R, Soares IJ, Soares IM. Influence of irrigation and intracanal dressing on the healing process of dog's teeth with apical periodontitis. *Endod Dent Traumatol* 1992;8:223-229.
422. Costa CAS. Teste de biocompatibilidade dos materiais odontológicos. In: Metodologia Científica: ensino e pesquisa em odontologia. Estrela C. Ed. São Paulo: Artes Médicas; 2001;161-194.
423. Camps J, Pommel L, Aubut V, Verhille B, Satoshi F, Lascola B, About I. Shelf life, dissolving action, and antibacterial activity of a neutralized 2.5% sodium hypochlorite solution. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod*. 2009;108:66-73.
424. Fuentes V, Ceballos L, Osorio R, Toledano M, Carvalho RM, Pashley DH. Tensile strength and microhardness of treated human dentin. *Dent Mater*. 2004;20:522-9.
425. Cameron JA. The synergistic relationship between ultrasound and sodium hypochlorite: a scanning electron microscope evaluation. *J Endod*. 1987;13:541-5.
426. Senia ES, Marshall FJ, Rosen S. The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on pulp tissue of extracted teeth. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1971;31:96-103.
427. Cunningham WT, Balekjian AY. Effect of temperature on collagen-dissolving ability of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1980; 49:175-7.
428. Moorer WR, Wesselink PR. Factors promoting the tissue dissolving capability of sodium hypochlorite. *Int Endod J*. 1982;15:187-96.
429. Zehnder M. Root canal irrigants. *J Endod*. 2006; 32:389-98.

430. Hottel TL, el-Refai NY, Jones JJ. A comparison of the effects of three chelating agents on the root canals of extracted human teeth. *J Endod.* 1999;25:716-7.
431. Segura JJ, Calvo JR, Guerrero JM, Sampedro C, Jimenez A, Llamas R. The disodium salt of EDTA inhibits the binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to macrophage membranes: endodontic implications. *J Endod.* 1996;22:337-40.
432. Goldberg F, Spielberg C. The effect of EDTAC and the variation of its working time analyzed with scanning electron microscopy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol.* 1982;53:74-7.
433. Goldberg F, Bernat MI, Spielberg C, Massone EJ, Piovano SA. Analysis of the effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the apical seal of root canal fillings. *J Endod.* 1985;11:544-7.
434. Van Meerbeek B, Vargas M, Inoue S, Yoshida Y, Peumans M, Lambrechts P, Vanherle G. Adhesives and cements to promote preservation dentistry. *Oper Dent* 2001;119-44.
435. Watanabe I, Nakabayashi N, Pashley DH. Bonding to ground dentin by a phenyl-P self-etching primer. *J Dent Res* 1994;73:1212-20.
436. Carden A, Morris MD. Application of vibrational spectroscopy to the study of mineralized tissues (review). *J Biomed Opt.* 2000;5:259-68.
437. Tramini P, Péliissier B, Valcarcel J, Bonnet B, Maury L. A Raman spectroscopic investigation of dentin and enamel structures modified by lactic acid. *Caries Res.* 2000;34:233-40.
438. Sen BH, Ertürk O, Pişkin B. The effect of different concentrations of EDTA on instrumented root canal walls. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2009;108:622-7.
439. Pérez-Heredia M, Ferrer-Luque CM, González-Rodríguez MP, Martín-Peinado FJ, González-López S. Decalcifying effect of 15% EDTA, 15% citric acid, 5% phosphoric acid and 2.5% sodium hypochlorite on root canal dentine. *Int Endod J.* 2008;41:418-23.
440. Calt S, Serper A. Time-dependent effects of EDTA on dentin structures. *J Endod.* 2002;28:17-9.

441. Cohen S, Burns R.C. Pathways of the Pulp. 8th Edition, Mosby, India, 2002.
442. Eldeniz AU, Erdemir A, Belli S. Effect of EDTA and citric acid solutions on the microhardness and the roughness of human root canal dentin. J Endod. 2005;31:107-10.
443. Violich DR, Chandler NP. The smear layer in endodontics - a review. Int Endod J. 2010 ;43:2-15.
444. Cruz-Filho AM, Paula EA, Pécora JD, Sousa-Neto MD. Effect of different EGTA concentrations on dentin microhardness. Braz Dent J 2002;23:188-90.
445. Wang Y, Spencer P. Analysis of acid-treated dentin smear debris and smear layers using confocal Raman microspectroscopy. J Biomed Mater Res 2002;60:300-8.
446. Renugopalakrishnan V, Carreira LA, Collette TW, Dobbs JC, Chandraksasan G, Lord RC. Non-uniform triple helical structure in chick skin type I collagen on thermal denaturation: Raman spectroscopic study. Z Naturforsch C. 1998;53:383-8.
447. Kazanci M, Roschger P, Paschalis EP, Klaushofer K, Fratzl P. Bone osteonal tissues by Raman spectral mapping: orientation-composition. J Struct Biol 2006;156:489-96.
448. WentrupByrne E, Armstrong CA, Armstrong RS, Collins BM. Fourier transform Raman microscopic mapping of the molecular components in a human tooth. J Raman Spectrosc 1997;28:151-158.
449. Inaba D, Ruben J, Takagi O, Arends J. Effect of sodium hypochlorite treatment on remineralization of human root dentine in vitro. Caries Res 1996;30:218-24.
450. Legeros RZ, Trautz OR, Legeros JP, Klein E, Shirra WP. Apatite crystallites: effects of carbonate on morphology. Science. 1967;155:1409-11.
451. Oliveira LD, Carvalho CA, Nunes W, Valera MC, Camargo CH, Jorge AO. Effects of chlorhexidine and sodium hypochlorite on the microhardness of root canal dentin. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2007;104:125-8.
452. Taşman F, Cehreli ZC, Oğan C, Etikan I. Surface tension of root canal irrigants. J Endod. 2000;26:586-7.

453. Schwarze T, Geurtsen W. Comparative qualitative SEM study of automated vs. hand instrumentation of root canals. *Deutsche Zahnärztliche Zeitschrift* 1996;51:227-30.
454. Craig RG, Gehring PE, Peyton FA. Relation of structure to the microhardness of human dentine. *J Dent Res.* 1959;38:624-30.
455. Pashley D, Okabe A, Parham P. The relationship between dentin microhardness and tubule density. *Endod Dent Traumatol* 1985;1:176-9.
456. Clarkson BH, Chang SR, Holland GR. Phosphoprotein analysis of sequential extracts of human dentin and the determination of the subsequent remineralization potential of these dentin matrices. *Caries Res.* 1998;32:357-64.
457. Tesch W, Eidelman N, Roschger P, Goldenberg F, Klaushofer K, Fratzl P. Graded microstructure and mechanical properties of human crown dentin. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2001;69:147-57.
458. Weiner S, Veis A, Beniash E, Arad T, Dillon JW, Sabsay B, Siddiqui F. Peritubular dentin formation: crystal organization and the macromolecular constituents in human teeth. *J Struct Biol.* 1999;126:27-41.
459. Freeman JJ, Wopenka B, Silva MJ, Pasteris JD. Raman spectroscopic detection of changes in bioapatite in mouse femora as a function of age and in vitro fluoride treatment. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2001;68:156-62.

Part 5

Article

Bond strength to root dentin and fluid filtration test of AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems

Alaa Abdul MAHDI¹, Victoria BOLAÑOS-CARMONA², Santiago GONZALEZ-LOPEZ³

1- PhD student, Department of Stomatology, School of Dentistry, University of Granada, Granada, Spain.

2- PhD, MD, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatric Dentistry, School of Dentistry, University of Granada, Granada, Spain.

3- PhD, MD, Associate Professor, Department of Operative Dentistry, School of Dentistry, University of Granada, Granada, Spain.

Corresponding address: Santiago Gonzalez-Lopez - Faculty of Dentistry, Department of Operative Dentistry - Colegio Máximo s/n. Campus Universitario de Cartuja, University of Granada - E-18071 - Granada - Spain - Phone: 958243803 - Fax: + 34 958240908 - e-mail: sglopez@ugr.es

Submitted: January 11, 2013 - **Modification:** May 3, 2013 - **Accepted:** June 20, 2013

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To investigate the bond strength and seal ability produced by AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems to root canal dentin. Material and Methods: Sixty extracted single-root human teeth, instrumented manually to size 40, were divided into three groups (n=20) according to the sealer used; G1: AH Plus, G2: EndoREZ, and G3: RealSeal sealers. After filling using the lateral condensation technique, each sealer group was randomly divided into two subgroups according to the tests applied (n=10 for μ Push-out test and n=10 for fluid filtration test). A fluid filtration method was used for quantitative evaluation of apical leakage. Four 1-mm-thick slices (cervical and medium level) were obtained from each root sample and a μ Push-out test was performed. Failure modes were examined under microscopy at 40x, and a one-way ANOVA was applied to analyze the permeability. Non-parametrical statistics for related (Friedman's and Wilcoxon's rank tests) or unrelated samples (Kruskal-Wallis' and Mann-Whitney's tests) allowed for comparisons of μ Push-out strength values among materials at the different levels. Statistical significance was accepted for p values < .05. Results: There are no significant differences among fluid filtration of the three sealers. The sealer/core material does not significantly influence the μ Push-out bond strength values (F=2.49; p=0.10), although statistically significant differences were detected with regard to root level (Chi²=23.93; p<0.001). AH Plus and RealSeal obtained higher bond strength to intraradicular dentin in the medium root slices. Conclusions: There are no significant differences between the permeability and global μ Push-out bond strength to root canal dentin achieved by AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems.

Key words: Resin cements. Root canal filling material. Compressive strength. Leakage.

INTRODUCTION

The fundamental goals of endodontic therapy are to achieve successful cleaning and shaping of root canals and a hermetic apical seal²⁵. An ideal root canal sealer should adhere to both dentin and the core filling material. Methacrylate resin-based sealers, based on dentin adhesion technologies, have been developed in an attempt to seal the root canal system more effectively, improving bonding to radicular dentin²⁶, but their utilization requires removal of the smear layer and collagen

exposure, because retention is largely achieved by micromechanical interlocking between collagen matrix and resin²⁹. Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) has been widely used for this purpose as the final irrigant before applying methacrylate resin-based sealers^{5,13}; however, the results were poor regarding its bond strength adhesion to root dentin, whereas the non-bonding AH Plus sealer presented greater adhesion^{7,10,17,18}.

No correlation has been found between apical microleakage and sealer bond strengths to intraradicular dentin *in vitro*^{1,2}. While we assume

that preventing effective microleakage is perhaps more important for endodontic application than bond strength²⁶, there is no universally accepted method for the evaluation of leakage³³. Each has its limitations, being governed by electrical, filtration and/or diffusion laws²⁴. Comparisons between different methods point to contradictory results, and, therefore, questionable clinical relevance^{12,24}.

Push-out bond strength testing has become a common method for determining the effectiveness of adhesion between endodontic materials and intraradicular dentin. Zicari, et al.³⁴ (2008) have correlated the push-out bond strength and sealing ability with the fluid filtration method of adhesive cements routinely used for fiber-post bonding, but to date there is no documented correlation using methacrylate resin-based sealers. We believe that this aspect is very important, because any filtration can hydrolytically degrade the adhesive interface. Hence, the purpose of this *in vitro* study was to quantitatively assess the bond strength to dentin root canal and the sealing properties of two methacrylate resin-based sealers and their corresponding core points (RealSeal and EndoREZ), then compare them with the gold standard conventional nonbonding AH Plus/gutta-percha. The μ Push-out test and fluid filtration method were used to test the null hypothesis that there is no difference in the bond strength and sealing properties of RealSeal, EndoREZ systems and AH Plus/gutta-percha.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

We used 60 human anterior teeth, recently extracted for periodontal reasons from anonymous subjects under a protocol (n^o 11/2011) approved by the Ethics Committee of the School of Dentistry, University of Granada. All teeth had single straight root canals and closed apices and none showed caries lesions or had received restorative or root canal treatment. After extraction, any calculus and soft tissue was removed and they were stored in 0.1% thymol diluted in distilled water at 4°C for use in this study within 3 months following extraction.

The crowns of the teeth were cut perpendicular to the long axis of the root at the cement-enamel junction with a diamond coated disk at slow speed with constant water-cooling. Root canals were instrumented using the step back technique to obtain a flared preparation. In all teeth, the working length was determined visually by subtracting 1mm from the length of a #10 K-file (Dentsply Maillefer, Ballaigues, Switzerland) at the apical foramen. Biomechanical preparation was performed manually with K-files until size #40. After each step in the flare preparation, the canal was irrigated with 2.5% sodium hypochlorite during 1 min. Then, 17% EDTA

was used as a final irrigant for 1 min, after a rinse of distilled water (1 min) to remove any remnants of the irrigating solutions. The canals were dried using paper points.

The roots were randomly divided into three equal groups (n=20) according to the root canal sealer used; G1: AH Plus (Dentsply Maillefer, Ballaigues, Switzerland), G2: EndoREZ (Ultradent Products, Inc., South Jordan, Utah, USA) and G3: RealSeal (Sybron Endo, Glendora, CA, USA).

For the group filled with AH Plus, the sealer was mixed using AH Plus jet mixing system, and then introduced into the root canal orifices with the intraoral tip. A 40.02 taper master gutta-percha cone was placed into the canal and then the canal was filled up using the cold lateral condensation technique and accessory gutta-percha points size #25 and #20 dipped in a small amount of sealer.

EndoREZ was mixed in an ultra-mixer and dispensed using a narrow diameter syringe (Skini Syringe) (Ultradent Products Inc., South Jordan, Utah, USA) with a fine-tipped cannula Navi Tip (Ultradent Products, Inc., South Jordan, Utah, USA). Roots were filled totally with EndoREZ sealer. Then a 40.02 resin coated gutta-percha cone (EndoREZ point) (Ultradent Products, Inc., South Jordan, Utah, USA) was placed inside the canal, and additional EndoREZ points size #25 and #20 were placed into the canal using the cold lateral condensation technique.

For the group filled with RealSeal, RealSeal Primer (SybronEndo, Glendora, CA, USA) was introduced into the root canal with a paper point (Roeko, Langenau, Germany) soaked with the primer for the apical region. The primer was placed into the middle and coronal part using a micro brush (Microbrush International, Grafton, WI, USA). After 30 seconds, excess primer was removed with paper points. The sealer was dispensed directly from the tip of its auto mix dual-chamber syringe, according to the manufacturer's instructions. A 40.02 taper RealSeal master point was placed into the canal and then additional RealSeal accessory points size #25 and #20 were placed into the canal using the cold lateral condensation technique.

In all specimens, the excess of points was removed with a hot instrument and the remainder was condensed vertically. They were resected at the apex perpendicular to the long axis of the tooth until 10 mm of root length was obtained. Each root was transferred to a test tube (Eppendorf Ibérica, Madrid, Spain) and stored in a humidifier at 37°C for 24 hours to complete sealer setting. All preparation and obturation procedures were done by one operator.

Finally, each sealer group (n=20) was randomly divided into two subgroups according to tests applied (n=10 for μ Push-out test and n=10 for fluid

filtration test).

Leakage evaluation

The external root surfaces of subgroups for the fluid filtration test were covered with a layer of nail varnish leaving the coronal and apical orifices open. The specimens were attached to a device to measure the permeability by fluid transport described by Pashley, et al.²² (1988). The roots were inserted into a silicon tube (2 mm internal diameter), and attached with cyanoacrylate glue on the outer surface of the tube. A pressure tank of 250 ml of distilled water was placed 100 cm higher than the root to create a pressure of 100 cm H₂O. A 10 ml micropipette was inserted and attached with cyanoacrylate glue to measure movement of the air bubble introduced into the system with a micro syringe. Fluid pressure was applied from the coronal area in apical direction. The volume of fluid transport was measured by observing the movement of air bubbles within a 10 ml micropipette at 24 hours.

Previously, the system was sealed and checked for 10 min to ensure there was no leakage. The root was covered with water and then covered with a plastic dish to prevent evaporation. Each specimen was attached to the device, and then the system was bled by opening the joint between the water reservoir and the specimen. The air bubble was then aligned with the zero point of the 10 ml scale. Permeability was measured as the distance that the bubble had moved by the end of 24 hours. This measurement showed the amount of fluid which had permeated through the root filling in μ l. A test was done with two additional roots, covering the apex with two layers of nail varnish, to ensure that there was no leakage or fluid movement anywhere within the device.

Micro Push-out test

Ten roots for each group were cut into four slices 1 mm thick, from cervical to apical direction (Cervical1 [C1], Cervical2 [C2], Middle1 [M1], Middle2 [M2]), using a 300 μ m thick sintered diamond wafering blade perpendicular to the long axis of the root canal at low speed with constant water cooling. The thickness of each root slice was assessed by means of a digital caliper. Each slice was subjected to compressive loading via a universal testing machine (Instron 3345, Instron Ltd, High Wycombe, UK) equipped with a 0.5 mm-diameter cylindrical plunger. The plunger was positioned so that it only touched the root filling on loading, without touching the canal wall or introducing shear stress along the interfaces. Thus, the side with the smaller diameter of the root canal faced upwards and was aligned with the shaft that would exert pressure load on the filling (apical-coronally)

until the filling was displaced. The machine was calibrated at a constant speed of 0.5 mm/min, and the maximum failure load was recorded in Newton (N). Failure was shown by the extrusion of the intact cone of root filling from the root slice and affirmed by the appearance of a sharp drop along the load/time curve recorded by the testing machine. The computer and software attached to the universal testing machine calculated the μ Push-out bond strength value for each specimen, and converted them into MPa by dividing the applied load by the bonded area.

The slices were examined under a stereomicroscope at 40x magnification to determine modes of failure: adhesive at filling material with dentin interface, cohesive within filling material, or mixed failure.

Statistical analysis

The normality of the data distribution in all the study groups was verified by applying the Shapiro-Wilk test, and Levene's test was used to explore the homogeneity of variance among groups.

Fluid movement values at 24 hours were compared among the three different sealers and filling materials by means of one-way ANOVA and Tukey's tests.

To analyze μ Push-out bond strength values, an ANOVA for repeated measures was first applied to explore the influence of the root level (within-subject factor) and sealers/filling material (between-subjects factor) on the μ Push-out bond strength to root walls. As the sample groups did not fulfill homoscedasticity requirements, non-parametrical tests were used to compare μ Push-out bond strength values among materials (Kruskal-Wallis' and Mann-Whitney's U test) and root levels (Friedman's tests for multiple comparisons and Wilcoxon's rank tests, for pairwise comparison).

The Chi² test was used to analyze the mode of failure distribution among groups. Differences were considered significant for $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS

Permeability test

Mean fluid filtration values (SD) are recorded in Table 1. The AH Plus/gutta-percha group showed the highest value and the RealSeal group the lowest value, though there were no significant differences among the three sealer/core materials. This study makes manifest that all the materials used allowed fluid to flow along the root canal twenty four hours after filling.

Micro Push-out bond strength

Descriptive statistics of the μ Push-out bond strength are given in Table 2.

ANOVA for repeated measures demonstrated that root level ($F=27.148$, $p<0.001$), and the interaction between the root level and sealer/core material ($F=8.66$, $p=0.001$), significantly affect the μ Push-out bond strength to the walls of the root canal. The sealer/core material in itself does not significantly influence the μ Push-out bond strength values ($F=2.492$; $p=0.102$).

For the whole sample, statistically significant differences were detected with respect to the root level (Friedman's test, $\text{Chi}^2=23.93$; $p<0.001$). Pairwise comparisons gave differences among all levels, with increased μ Push-out values from cervical to apical except between M1 and M2 levels.

When each material was considered separately, AH Plus/gutta-percha also demonstrated significant

differences according to root level, obtaining the lowest values in slice C1. For RealSeal system, the μ Push-out bond strength increases apically, with $C1 \leq C2 \leq M1 = M2$. EndoREZ system showed a similar behavior at all root levels ($\text{Chi}^2=3.54$; $p=0.315$).

μ Push-out values of the three sealing systems were also compared in each level. Levels C1 and C2 showed no differences in terms of sealer/core materials, but there were differences between sealers at deeper levels: M1 and M2. RealSeal demonstrated greater bond strength than EndoREZ at M1 level ($U=21.00$; $p=0.028$). At M2 level, EndoREZ showed a significantly lesser bond strength than AH Plus ($U=22.00$; $p=0.034$) and RealSeal ($U=13.00$; $p=0.005$) (Figure 1).

Mode of failure

The predominating type of failure for all three sealer/core materials tested was adhesive failure, followed by mixed type failures. For the whole sample, this distribution was similar among the three sealers used ($\text{Chi}^2=2.45$, $p=0.65$), and the four root levels ($\text{Chi}^2=4.66$, $p=0.58$) (Table 3).

Table 1- Mean values and standard deviation of permeability ($\mu\text{L}/24\text{ h}$)

Groups	Sealer	n	Mean permeability (sd)
I	AH Plus	10	10.34(6.45)
II	EndoREZ	10	8.49(5.92)
III	RealSeal	10	6.20(3.82)

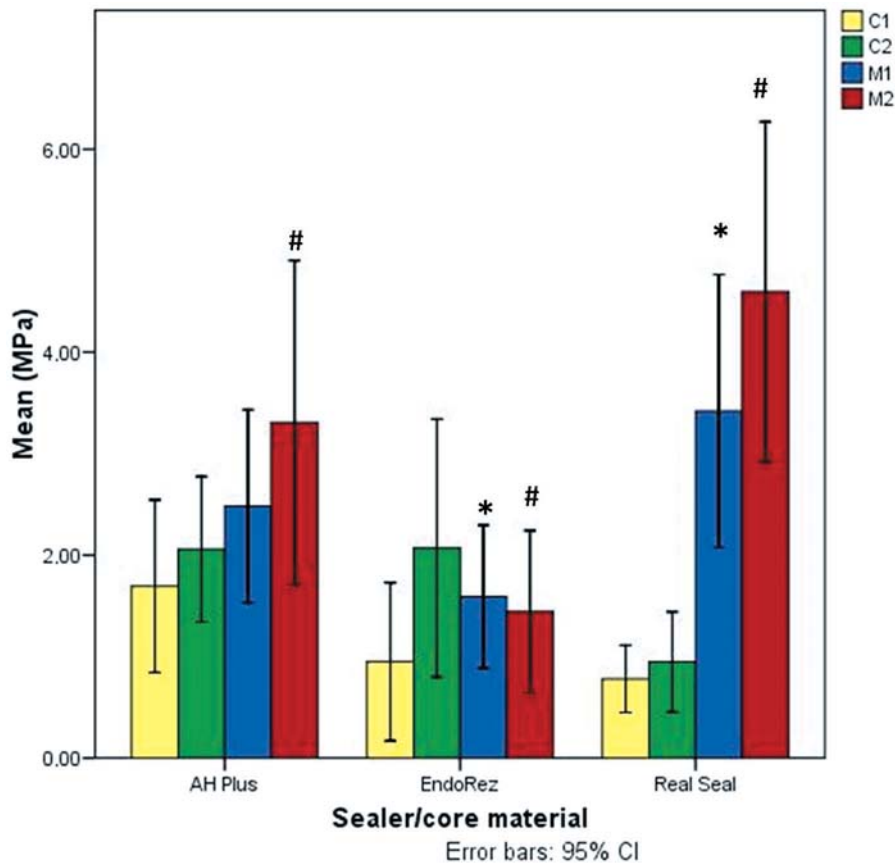
Table 2- Means and standard (MPa) deviations of μ Push-out bond strength test. Different letters indicate significant differences in μ Push-out strength values among root levels, for each material and for the whole sample

Groups	Cervical1	Cervical2	Medium1	Medium2	Mean(sd)
AH Plus	1.69(1.18) ^a	2.05(1.00) ^{a,b}	2.48(1.32) ^{a,b}	3.30(2.22) ^{b1}	2.38(1.14)
EndoREZ	0.95(1.08)	2.06(1.77)	1.59(0.98)	1.44(1.11)	1.51(0.94)
RealSeal	0.77(0.46) ^a	0.94(0.68) ^{a,b}	3.41(1.88) ^{b,c}	4.59(2.34) ^c	2.43(1.01)
Mean (sd)	1.14(1.01) ^a	1.69(1.31) ^b	2.49(1.58) ^c	3.11(2.31) ^c	

Different letters indicate significant differences in μ Push-out strength values among root levels, for each material and for the whole sample

Table 3- Failure mode. n (%). Different letters indicate significant differences in μ Push-out strength values among root levels, for each material and for the whole sample

Groups	Failure	Cervical1	Cervical2	Medium1	Medium2	Total
AH Plus	Adhesive	4 (13.30%)	5 (16.5%)	5 (16.7%)	7 (23.3%)	21 (52.5%)
	Mixed	5 (16.7%)	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	14 (35%)
	Cohesive	1 (3.3%)	2 (6.7%)	2 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (12.5%)
EndoRez	Adhesive	6 (20.0%)	4 (13.3%)	8 (26.7%)	9 (30.0%)	27 (67.5%)
	Mixed	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	2 (6.7%)	1 (3.3%)	9 (22.5%)
	Cohesive	1 (3.3%)	3 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (10.0%)
RealSeal	Adhesive	7 (23.3%)	7 (23.3%)	6 (20.0%)	6 (20.0%)	26 (65.0%)
	Mixed	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	3 (10.0%)	2 (6.7%)	11 (27.5%)
	Cohesive	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.3%)	2 (6.7%)	3 (7.5%)
Total	Adhesive	17 (56.7%)	16 (53.3%)	19 (63.3%)	22 (73.3%)	
	Mixed	11 (36.7%)	9 (30.0%)	8 (26.7%)	6 (20.0%)	
	Cohesive	2 (6.7%)	5 (16.7%)	3 (10%)	2 (6.7%)	



*Significant differences among EndoREZ and Real Seal at M1 level

#Significant differences at M2 level: EndoREZ μ Push-out was significantly lesser than the rest of sealer/core materials

Figure 1- Bar chart showing μ Push-out bond strength values and comparisons among sealer/core materials in each root level (Mann-Whitney's U test)

DISCUSSION

In this study, permeability and μ Push-out bond strength were compared among roots treated endodontically with AH Plus, EndoREZ and RealSeal sealers and root canals filled using lateral condensation technique at 24 hours. The results showed that the permeability and global μ Push-out bond strength is not affected by the kind of sealer/core material.

Microleakage studies are most commonly used to measure the *ex vivo* sealing ability of a root canal filling, though various methods have been proposed or recommended for evaluation of leakage³³. In this study, an endodontic fluid transport model was chosen to evaluate the sealing ability of three different root canal sealers, in view of its advantages: the samples are not destroyed, it provides quantitative measurement, and the results are precise, as small volumes can be recorded^{15,19,24}. We used different samples for fluid filtration and μ Push-out bond strength, to be performed at exactly 24 hours' time, thus avoiding different degrees of conversion for the sealers. We did not light-cure the coronal portion of the RealSeal

sealer as recommend by manufacturer's instruction, because fast-setting light-cured resin sealers produce restriction in the flow and consequent defects or weakening of bond strength⁹. Moreover, the slow chemical reaction of methacrylate-based self-etching sealers may reduce shrinkage stress by means of prolonged plastic flow during the setting time of the material¹⁴. We held that such behavior would allow for complete resin infiltration into the demineralized dentin.

Our results showed that there were no statistically significant differences in the values of fluid filtration among the three sealers used in the study. It is noteworthy, however, that none of the investigated sealers/core materials achieved a tight seal at the filling-cement-root interface, a point also brought out by Vasconcelos, et al.³² (2011), allowing fluid to flow along the filled root canal twenty-four hours after filling, whereas the control showed no filtration. Currently, the clinical relevance of leakage tests *in vitro* has been questioned¹², because it is difficult to interpret results when, in our opinion, only zero filtration can be considered a good result. Moreover, there is no correlation among various methods to evaluate microleakage, and

the outcome of the tests depends on the evaluation method^{12,24}. In the absence of correlation between the *ex vivo* sealing ability of root filled teeth and "clinical success"²⁰, we believe there is a threshold for microleakage values that would prove clinically relevant²¹.

The adhesion tests of methacrylate bond sealer to dentin have not yet been standardized. The μ Push-out test seems to be more reliable because it allows for adequate standardization of the specimens, the absence of premature failures and the variability of data distribution, while supplying a better estimation of the actual bonding effectiveness¹¹. In all of the studies reviewed, biomechanical preparation is done with mechanical instrumentation because it is easier to perform and provides a more appropriate standardization of root canals. We used the step back technique and lateral condensation because it is still widely used throughout the world; moreover, there is no study of endodontic sealer adhesion and μ Push-out, because the small final diameter of the canal makes the μ Push-out test more difficult to perform.

In this study, we used three totally different kinds of sealers: a conventional nonbonding epoxy resin-based sealer, AH Plus; a first generation non-acidic diurethane dimethacrylate and triethyleneglycol dimethacrylate, EndoREZ; and a second generation sealer, RealSeal, based on adhesive technology with a self-etching primer and in association with a thermoplastic synthetic polyester polymer-based root canal filling material. It should be noted that the conventional nonbonding AH Plus/gutta-percha root filling was equal to RealSeal and EndoREZ. These discouraging results are in line with those of Ungor, et al.³¹ (2006), who found that the Epiphany/Resilon combination was not superior to the AH Plus/gutta-percha combination. Still, most studies report that AH Plus sealer presents greater adhesion to dentin than RealSeal, regardless of root canal wall treatment^{3,7,18}. Clinicians need to be aware that methacrylate resin-based sealers did not meet expectations regarding adhesion to root dentin, and, at this point in their development, there are no clear benefits in their use²⁶.

The μ Push-out bond strength results were significantly influenced by dentin location. AH Plus and RealSeal obtained higher values in the deeper slices, while EndoREZ showed the lowest values, regardless of location. All sealers exhibited their low μ Push-out bond strength values in two superficial slices. This can be explained by the presence of oxygen, inhibiting sealer setting and producing a layer with low polymerization.

Because we adopted a clinical approach, we were not able to ascertain whether an increase of the adhesive strength to the apex will remain in the most apical sections. Manual instrumentation

until 40 ISO width produce very limited widening of the canal in the apical section, making it impossible to perform μ Push-out tests without values having a frictional component with the canal walls. Previous authors have tested apices, but no realistic enlargements were made regarding canal preparation with drills for a post² or using a tapered diamond bur¹⁸.

The values of the μ Push-out test are very low, consistent with results of other studies using the same methodology, indicating that the bonding of two methacrylate resin-based sealers and root dentin is much weaker than with resin-dentin bonds, 25-30 MPa³⁰. Furthermore, the adhesive failures between sealer/dentin interface clearly suggest an inadequate level of adhesion between sealer and dentin in terms of bond strength^{2,17,27}. This may be due to the difficulties in testing materials with great plasticity, such as gutta-percha, RealSeal and EndoREZ points; in contrast, when the test was done with sealer and no core material, values were higher^{1,2}, suggesting failure may be traced to the sealer/material interface. In a root canal there is a highly unfavorable configuration factor (ratio of bonded to unbounded resin surfaces)⁶ that contributes to maximizing the polymerization stress of resin-based materials along the root canal walls; this may even exceed the bond strength of dentin adhesives to dentin, resulting in gap formation along the surfaces^{4,6,8}. Along these lines, Souza, et al.²⁸ (2012) report that there is a correspondence between the presence of gaps and microleakage.

Despite the material's relatively low bond strength to root dentin, it may be effective in preventing microleakage¹⁶. The main problem is that this low μ Push-out bond strength is accompanied by fluid filtration. The adhesion of resin sealer to gutta-percha or core seems to play an important role in microleakage prevention, since it does not have to be at the sealer-dentin interface. Microleakage can affect the bonding of sealers to dentin by plasticization (fluids are absorbed by resins)⁸ and hydrolysis due to water entry in the interface. In addition, collagen degradation may occur due to host-derived matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) in dentin that are slowly released over time when self-etching adhesives are used²³. RealSeal may therefore adversely affect the longevity of bonded root canal fillings by accelerating degradation of the bond through the movement of fluid between the hybrid layer and unaffected dentin^{8,23}.

This study reveals that global μ Push-out bond strength and permeability were not affected by different sealer/core materials: this leads us to partially accept the null hypothesis, because in the two deeper slices, RealSeal and AH Plus achieved higher μ Push-out bond strength than EndoREZ. We cannot confirm any clear relationship between

permeability and μ Push-out bond strength.

CONCLUSIONS

This study makes manifest that AH Plus/gutta-percha, EndoREZ and RealSeal systems allowed fluid to flow along the filled root canal in the twenty-four hours after filling. No significant differences were found among global μ Push-out bond strengths of the three sealers/filling materials; but there does exist a regional influence, by which the μ Push-out strength achieved with RealSeal and AH Plus to intraradicular dentin was found to be greater in the medium root slices.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This investigation was supported by Research Grant no. CGL2011-25906.

REFERENCES

- 1- Babb BR, Loushine RJ, Bryan TE, Ames JM, Causey MS, Kim J, et al. Bonding of self-adhesive (self-etching) root canal sealers to radicular dentin. *J Endod.* 2009;35:578-82.
- 2- Barbizam JV, Trope M, Tanomaru-Filho M, Teixeira EC, Teixeira FB. Bond strength of different endodontic sealers to dentin: push-out test. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2011;19:644-7.
- 3- Braga RR, Ferracane JL. Alternatives in polymerization contraction stress management. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med.* 2004;15:176-84.
- 4- Braga RR, Ferracane JL, Condon JR. Polymerization contraction stress in dual-cure cements and its effect on interfacial integrity of bonded inlays. *J Dent.* 2002;30:333-40.
- 5- Carvalho AS, Camargo CH, Valera MC, Camargo SE, Mancini MN. Smear layer removal by auxiliary chemical substances in biomechanical preparation: a scanning electron microscope study. *J Endod.* 2008; 34:1396-400.
- 6- Carvalho RM, Pereira JC, Yoshiyama M, Pashley DH. A review of polymerization contraction: the influence of stress development versus stress relief. *Oper Dent.* 1996;21:17-24.
- 7- De-Deus G, Di Giorgi K, Fidel S, Fidel RA, Paciornik S. Push-out bond strength of Resilon/Epiphany and Resilon/Epiphany self-etch to root dentin. *J Endod.* 2009;35:1048-50.
- 8- De Munck J, Van Landuyt K, Peumans M, Poitevin A, Lambrechts P, Braem M, et al. A critical review of the durability of adhesion to tooth tissue: methods and results. *J Dent Res.* 2005;84:118-32.
- 9- Feilzer AJ, de Gee AJ, Davidson CL. Setting stresses in composites for two different curing modes. *Dent Mater.* 1993;9:2-5.
- 10- Fisher MA, Berzins DW, Bahcall JK. An *in vitro* comparison of bond strength of various obturation materials to root canal dentin using a push-out test design. *J Endod.* 2007;33:856-8.
- 11- Goracci C, Tavares AU, Fabianelli A, Cardoso PC, Tay FR, Ferrari M. The adhesion between fiber posts and root canal walls: comparison between microtensile and push-out bond strength measurements. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2004;112:353-61.
- 12- Karagenc B, Gençoglu N, Ersoy M, Cansever G, Külekçi G. A comparison of four different microleakage tests for assessment of leakage of root canal fillings. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2006;102:110-3.
- 13- Khedmat S, Shokouhinejad N. Comparison of the efficacy of three chelating agents in smear layer removal. *J Endod.* 2008;34:599-602.
- 14- Lawson MS, Loushine B, Mai S, Weller RN, Pashley DH, Tay FR, et al. Resistance of a 4-META-containing, methacrylate-based sealer to dislocation in root canals. *J Endod.* 2008;34:833-7.
- 15- Miletić I, Anić I, Pezelj-Ribarić S, Jukić S. Leakage of five root canal sealers. *Int Endod J.* 1999;32:415-8.
- 16- Nagas E, Altundasar E, Serper A. The effect of master point taper on bond strength and apical sealing ability of different root canal sealers. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2009;107:e61-4.
- 17- Nagas E, Uyanik MO, Eymirli A, Cehreli ZC, Vallittu PK, Lassila LV, et al. Dentin moisture conditions affect the adhesion of root canal sealers. *J Endod.* 2012;38:240-4.
- 18- Nunes VH, Silva RG, Alfredo E, Sousa-Neto MD, Silva-Sousa YT. Adhesion of Epiphany and AH Plus sealers to human root dentin treated with different solutions. *Braz Dent J.* 2008;19:46-50.
- 19- Oliver CM, Abbott PV. An *in vitro* study of apical and coronal microleakage of laterally condensed gutta-percha with Ketac-Endo and AH-26. *Aust Dent J.* 1998;43:262-8.
- 20- Oliver CM, Abbott PV. Correlation between clinical success and apical dye penetration. *Int Endod J.* 2001;34:637-44.
- 21- Özok AR, Verhaagen B, Wesselink PR. Improving the accuracy of a fluid transport method. *Int Endod J.* 2013;46:348-54.
- 22- Pashley DH, Derkson GD, Tao L, Derkson M, Kalathoor S. The effects of a multi-step dentin bonding system on dentin permeability. *Dent Mater.* 1988;4:60-3.
- 23- Pashley DH, Tay FR, Yiu C, Hashimoto M, Breschi L, Carvalho RM, et al. Collagen degradation by host-derived enzymes during aging. *J Dent Res.* 2004;83:216-21.
- 24- Pommel L, Jacquot B, Camps J. Lack of correlation among three methods for evaluation of apical leakage. *J Endod.* 2001;27:347-50.
- 25- Santos JN, Carrilho MR, De Goes MF, Zaia AA, Gomes BP, Souza-Filho FJ, et al. Effect of chemical irrigants on the bond strength of a self-etching adhesive to pulp chamber dentin. *J Endod.* 2006;32:1088-90.
- 26- Schwartz RS. Adhesive dentistry and endodontics. Part 2: bonding in the root canal system-the promise and the problems: a review. *J Endod.* 2006;32:1125-34.
- 27- Shokouhinejad N, Sharifian MR, Jafari M, Sabeti MA. Push-out bond strength of Resilon/Epiphany self-etch and gutta-percha/AH26 after different irrigation protocols. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2010;110:e88-92.
- 28- Souza SF, Francci C, Bombana AC, Kenshima S, Barroso LP, D'Agostino LZ, et al. Qualitative SEM/EDS analysis of microleakage and apical gap formation of adhesive root-filling materials. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2012;20:329-34.
- 29- Tagami J, Tao L, Pashley DH. Correlation among dentin depth, permeability, and bond strength of adhesive resins. *Dent Mater.* 1990;6:45-50.
- 30- Tay FR, Pashley DH. Monoblocks in root canals: a hypothetical or a tangible goal. *J Endod.* 2007;33:391-8.
- 31- Ungor M, Onay EO, Orucoglu H. Push-out bond strengths: the Epiphany-Resilon endodontic obturation system compared with different pairings of Epiphany, Resilon, AH Plus and gutta-percha. *Int Endod J.* 2006;39:643-7.
- 32- Vasconcelos BC, Bernardes RA, Duarte MA, Bramante CM, Moraes IG. Apical sealing of root canal fillings performed with five different endodontic sealers: analysis by fluid filtration. *J Appl Oral Sci.* 2011;19:324-8.
- 33- Wu MK, Wesselink PR. Endodontic leakage studies reconsidered. Part I. Methodology, application and relevance. *Int Endod J.* 1993;26:37-43.
- 34- Zicari F, Couthino E, De Munck J, Poitevin A, Scotti R, Naert I, et al. Bonding effectiveness and sealing ability of fiber-post bonding. *Dent Mater.* 2008;24:967-77.